/db/voll/3ch19/3ch19/3ch19-0 April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1527, Topic: 52, Foil: 1 Robad Preview Plack, DK-2000 KgaLynghy, Dennak	Requirements Facets Section Requirements Facets Techical University of Densets
	homs/dh/vdll/kb39/Bh36-e April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1528, Tipic: 52, Fill 2 Ritar Provide Pade Di 2008 Kga Lapita, Denark
Topic 52	within each of these three groups of facets, of
Requirements Facets	◊ (i) projections, determinations, instantiations, extensions and fittings, respectively of
• The prerequisite for following this (part of the) lecture is that	\diamond (ii) shared data initialisation and refreshment, computational
you, as a requirements engineer, need to know: what are the	data and control, man-machine dialogues, man-machine
constituents of a proper model of requirements?	physiological, and machine-machine dialogues, and of
• The aims are	\diamond (iii) performance, dependability, maintenance, platform, and
\star to introduce the concept that a proper requirements prescription	documentation requirements respectively;
is made up from most of the following constituent prescriptions,	and
i.e., facets:	\star to present principles, techniques and tools for the prescription of
\diamond (i) domain,	these facets.
\diamond (ii) interface and	
\diamond (iii) machine requirements, and,	
SI 202, Fax + 64 683 803 💿 Dinni Rgann, Falaning i LD. 208 6820, Donauk Facult Ali Sport Space Landow & Sport Space Landow & Sport Space Landow & Sport Space Landow & Space Spac	+6 65 22 far +6 68 894 © Dim Rjews, Fashaj 11 DC 300 Nats, Danas E walt defends & Speedgesland, Konfigure Ia (HL was and A.A.)
NEE ENCINEERING. Denains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 rememb Facets	OFTWARE ENCAVEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Degenerat distances and Lapanoic 9 Requirements: Fasters United United Volume 3 Design Volume 4 Desi
ls/vell/Jsh10/Jsh1	homm/db/vell1/2kh0/3ch19-e April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1530, Topic: 52, Foil: 4 Ridwel Province Paul, DK-200 Kg-Langle, Desnak
• The objective is	Throughout requirements engineering remember to adhere to:
\star to ensure that you will become a thoroughly professional	The "Golden Rule" of Requirements Engineering $\operatorname{Prescribe}$ only those
requirements engineer.The treatment is from systematic to formal.	requirements that can be objectively shown to hold for the designed software.
	• "Objectively shown" means that the designed software can
	\star either be proved (verified),
	\star or be model checked,
	\star or be tested,
	• to satisfy the requirements.
5 225 Far + 6 40 824 O Den Earre Fredul 11 D6 301 Man Dennet Fredul address da Scorebralans, Antibiene de UE, was inn da da "de	6-65 222 Eu6 691 891 O Don Barry Fashed 11 06-308 Hab. Danak E-mik: @@madu.dk. bierefmail.cm. den@barr.bit (R: unvired.tu.dk
S 1272, Fax = 66 668 1874 💿 Diren Spenne, Frankon II, DHO SHADA, Demark Evalue definitionadorada, hijorediparationa, danethijone hiz (Hita: www.instandorad/"dir	- eli 605 120, far: +6 688 804 💿 Dim Bjørn, festor (1, DC300 Nito, fennak Genel, A. Ljanedgoul an, dembjørn bi; UR: www.ine.dx.d/
ABF FM/MFFDM/: Domine Renimment and General Datam	OFTWARF FNGNFFRIMG: Domain Reminments and Software Daries Volume 3
rements Facets Technical University of Desca	OFTWARE ENCINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Sethnam Darign Volume 3 Department Compare Sciona at Expansion, 4 Section 4 Manual Sciona at Expansion, 4 Section 4 Manual Sciona at Expansion, 4 Section 4 Manual Science at Association 4 Section 4 Manual Science at Association 4 Manual Science at Associatio 4 Manual Sci
nmenth Funts	13 Brondución 14 Brondución 15 Bro
rementi Facto Internet Facto Internet I	9.1 Introduction Introduction
Recall also: April 1, 300, 1336 Page 1531, Tapic 52, Fail 5 Table of the control of the control within the first of the control within the control within the first of the control within the control	13 Brondución 14 Brondución 15 Bro
April 15 2005 April 15 2006, 13.005 Page 3331, Tagle: 52, Pol. 5 Tagle: 52, Pol. 5 <thtagle: 52,="" 5<="" pol.="" th=""> <thtagle: 52,="" 5<="" <="" pol.="" td=""><td>13 Honducion homo(de/voll()Ab33/2b33+ April 5, 2006, 1315 Page 1532, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual April 4, 2006, 1315 Page 1532, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Fail 6 Honducina and An</td></thtagle:></thtagle:>	13 Honducion homo(de/voll()Ab33/2b33+ April 5, 2006, 1315 Page 1532, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual April 4, 2006, 1315 Page 1532, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Tapic 52, Fail 6 Honducina and Annual Page 1522, Fail 6 Honducina and An
nemerits Tacetas balance of the encourse of the	43 Introduction balance is distanced and distance
April 15 2005 April 15 2006 13 05 Page 1531. Taple: 12, Felt 3 Taple: 12, Felt 3 </td <td>*1 Inconduction which you you you you you you you you you you</td>	*1 Inconduction which you
April 1 2001 April 1 2006 11205 Page 1281. Tagle: 12. Add 1 Description of the constrained stating thread of the constrained stating thread thread of the constrained stating thread thr	*1 Inconduction **********************************
April 1.2001 April 1.2001 Page 1311. Taple: 12. Fail: 1 Taple 12. Fa	■ Interdection Mark to 2006, 13 MS Page 1532, Taple 52, Taple 52
International distance of the second relation relatio	A get & 2006, 1345 A get & 2006, 1345 Pege 1352, Taple 52, Tapl
Image: Frame Image: State of the stat	************************************
Image: Trade April 5.2000, 13.00 Page 1511, Taple: 12, Fed. 1 The april of the april	A get & 2006, 1345 A get & 2006, 1345 Pege 1352, Taple 52, Tapl
Image: Frame Image: State in the state of the stat	************************************
Image: Trade April 5.2000, 13.00 Page 1511, Taple: 12, Fed. 1 The april of the april	************************************
Image: Trans April 5. 2006, 13.06 Page 1511, Taple: 12, Fed. 1	************************************
Image: The state of the st	
Image: Second	Control Net to be come thoroughly familiar with the contents of the present chapter. Control
Image: Second	Iteration Market and Mark
Image: Text Imag	A to tendencing Markage (Markage (Mark
with Team April 5. 2006. 13.06 Page 1311. Taple: 12. Page 1 With With With With With With With With	Actional basis Action basis Page 132 Description of the present work that we present • As is the case with the lectures on "Domain Facets", these next lectures constitutes a second "high point" of the present volume. • It is in this chapter that we present • principles and techniques of requirements engineering • which are not, today, otherwise available in any other textbook on software engineering. • So take your time to become thoroughly familiar with the contents of the present chapter. • TIME ENGLERENC family, Represent of family principal and techniques of requirements engineering. • So take your time to become thoroughly familiar with the contents of the present chapter. • OTTIME ENGLERENC family, Represent of family principal and the present chapter. • Market and the present chapter. • Then we decompose the further requirements development into the four major facets, which are then covered in the next
With Team April 5.006.13.00 Page 3131. Taple 12. Ref. 1 With Team Product Management and Product And Product And Product And Product And Product And Prod	Iteration Market 2000, 1305 Page 1320, Taple 5 2, Tail 1 Market 2000,
weak to the transmission of the state o	• Introduction Pay 120: Taple 52.7.01 ************************************
Wein Train April 5. 2006, 1100 Page 1511, Taple 12, Fail 1 Wein Weinstein Weinst	Automic Aut 2 200, 1305 Page 132, Taple 5 2, Tai 1 Markade
weight reading the standard standar	Iteration April 2000 (1000) Page 1282 (Taple 5)
Image: Instrument of the second se	Iteration Art 2 000. 100 Page 1320. Tagle 50.7 all 1 Description of the present with the lectures on "Domain Facets", these next lectures constitutes a second "high point" of the present volume. It is in this chapter that we present principles and techniques of requirements engineering which are not, today, otherwise available in any other textbook on software engineering. So take your time to become thoroughly familiar with the contents of the present chapter. Methadize the present chapter. So take your time to become thoroughly familiar with the contents of the present chapter. Methadize the present chapter. Methadis the present cha
Image: Transmission of the rough (current of the carefully worked out domain descriptions, an initial set of (curreka) requirements — such as they may emerge from a more or less undigested requirements acquisitions process. Image: Transmission of the rough (cureka requirements) sketch	Number of the series of the
Image: Application of the state of the	Image: Second Without Second Withou
Image: Application of the state of the	Image: Sector of the sector
Image: Section of the sectin the sectin the sectin the sectin the section the se	
Image: Application of the state of the	Image: Sector of the sector

j Satabing will Terminalizy joint/Johd/Sengels April 5, 2006, 1316 Page 1555, Tapic 15, Tapic 15, Tapic 16, Cli 2017 Research Tubes (Cli 2017 Res	2.2 Rough Statisting and Terminology Total Unionsy and Terminolog
	• After such a requirements acquisition stage
Rough Sketching and Terminology	• we can analyse the acquired requirements prescription units.
• The aim of this part of the lecture	• And after such an analysis we are ready to
• is to remind the student	\star rough sketch, i.e., to make a first attempt at constructing, some
• that in order to come up with a proper model of requirements	requirements document,
	\star while, at the same time, establishing a terminology document.
• we must first have	• In this lecture we shall overview these two aspects of
 ★ performed proper identification of and ★ requirements acquisition from stakeholders. 	"Requirements Engineering".
* requirements acquisition nom stakenoiders.	
129, Far + 66 688 801 E Dans Ramer, Freduc, 11, 20, 201 Malo, Donash. E-anale differendash, Sprontfigurature, dansfigurar Ma (106, non-lone das de "de	vil 423 223 for vil 128 201 💿 Son Speer, Fachel 11. De 200 Han, Denask E. suit, Advandy, A. Sportfund Len, dordhjerre bij 191, mar inn Ar. A //
RE ERCNEESING. Damain, Reprintments and Software Design Vulnes 3 Daystore of Cosputer of Cosputer Software Design Part of Cosputer S	OFTWARE ENCINEERING, Densins, Requirements and Software Designs Volume 3 Equations of Legislance of Legislance and Equations of Mathematical and Mathematical Software Designs (Software 2014), Software 2014, Software
Initial Requirements Modelling	Rough-Sketch Requirements
• In Example 17.166	• A rough-sketch requirements prescription
• we illustrated examples of	• is (thus) based on a number of partially "digested", i.e., partially
* "one", or "two", or "three liner"	analysed and conceptualised, requirements description units.
* requirements description units.	• The requirements engineer is encouraged to try to formulate
• Once,	• a reasonably complete and consistent rough-sketch requirements
* as a result of requirements acquisition	prescription,
• you have gathered what you may think of as a sufficient number of such analysed requirements description units,	• in order to do a more thorough requirements analysis and concept formation.
• you are ready to rough sketch a requirements prescription.	
125, Tar + 6 418 (201 C), Dani Sganer, Franka, Lj. (20, 201 Mais, Danza Senak, defanodinak, Sjovelgani can, davelganer Ma (Mi, van inn dav de / de	vil 62 124 for vil 60 101 0 0 000 fjore finder (1, DC 000 104, Danuk f
RF FM/DFFRM/ Dunin, Benjamant and Schare Durin U Value 1	
RE EXIGRERING. Dumins, Requirements and Software Doxign Volume 3 Opportune of Course o	OFTWARE ENCRETENG: Domain, Requirements and Software Design Voluma 3 Department Consus Kisson of Guinnis 52.21 Estimin 52.21 Estimin Voluma 3 Department Software Design Voluma 3 Department 2 Department 3 Department 2 Department 3 Department
• The requirements description units, in a sense, only express the stakeholders' views on requirements.	Example 19.170 A Rough-Sketch Container Terminal Domain: To illustrate a rough-sketch requirements we need first be able to refer to a domain description. In this case we present a rough-sketch
• These units may reflect a somewhat incoherent "total view".	domain description.
• After a reasonably proper requirements analysis and concept	Entities
formation stage,	We itemize list entities of container harbours, in no particular order,
• the requirements engineer (i.e., the analyst),	only as they come to mind:
• is able to formulate a more coherent total view.	
• Rough-sketching these requirements thus affords a first opportunity for the requirements engineer to express the requirements.	
125, Far 1-6 488 1591 © Dimit Rame, Falled 11, DC 150 1506, Dimera Kanaka Angeord Schuller, Speedigeration, Sandhynes 16, UK, was kin de Sch	-14 62 27 for -16 481 921 Q Data Queen Fachal (1, 10-539 Mar. Danask E. Queen Fachal (1, 10-539
RE ENCINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Daystone of Cospete Science and Exploreing DTU	OFTWARE ENGNEERING. Domains, Requirements and Solvara Darigs. Volume 3 Department of Comparts Science and Explorating DDD
Softiss Total Softis Total Softiss Total Softis Total Softis <td< td=""><td>9.2.2.1 Entóns Telefonson el Manuard Maller home/de/vell/(2xb16/sclage-maght April 5, 2006, 11:05 Pages 1542, Tepic: 53, Feb. 8 Robert America Maller Commercial Constant Pages Constant Pages Commercial Constant Pages Constant P</td></td<>	9.2.2.1 Entóns Telefonson el Manuard Maller home/de/vell/(2xb16/sclage-maght April 5, 2006, 11:05 Pages 1542, Tepic: 53, Feb. 8 Robert America Maller Commercial Constant Pages Constant Pages Commercial Constant Pages Constant P
• Container terminal: A container terminal is a composite entity. It consists of a harbour basin of water, of one or more quays, of one or more container pools, and of zero, one or more container freight	• Quay: A quay is a composite entity. A quay is like a straight road: The quays connect on one side to the harbour basin, and on the other side, possibly via a container terminal internal road net, to
stations. The harbour water basin connects on one side to the open sea, and on the other side to one or more quays. Attributes of a container terminal are: its name, its maritime location (latitude and longitude), its number of quays, number of pools, etc.	one or more container pools, and, possibly via these, to the possible container freight stations. The quay also consists of one or more cranes. Quays have attributes: length, width, number of cranes, position within the container terminal, possibly a name, etc.

 April 5, 2006, 1365 Pege 1544, Tape: 51, Fell. 10 Pege 1544, Tape: 52, Fell. 10 Pege 1544, Tape: 52
-el di 122 fur -el 681 824 💿 Star Bjour, Fedarj 11, DC 386 Mito, Danak Frank difteraduch, kjarefyndian, derflyneski (181. anväreduch),
OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department Costant Costant Costant Software 3 82.21. Enclaim
• Container ship: A container ship is a composite entity. It consists of one or more locations which can each hold, or which actually hold a container. So the container ship also consists of these containers. Container locations are called cells, and cells are laid out in bays, rows and tiers (like an x, y, z coordinate system). Thus containers are stacked. The container she accessible from the top, through what is called a hatchway, an opening, that can be covered by what is called a hatch cover. This hatch cover is removed when unloading and loading containers to the appropriate stacks that it covers. Ship attributes have to do with the exact arrangement of bays, rows and tiers, actually carry. Ships can berth at a quay. They then occupy a certain length of that quay.
-ell 602 202 Fac +ell 603 201 💿 Stare-Byund ann, Sandwy 11, DC 308 Main, Channel Earach Adhan du às, hynre-Byund ann, Sandhipare bio 100, mar ion du d
OPTIVEEE ENGNEESSIE: Duration, Requirements and Software Dange Valuers Description 1221 Exemination April 1.2005; Page 156, Taple: 61, Fail 1: 400;
- ell di S 103 far. «El di H 101 💿 Sone Egues, Falsa (I L OC 306 Mats, Sanash 🛛 Escult dillocado di guerelipol ano, dadilipone la (US, aux Son da di
OFTWARE EVANAEERING: Dennins, Regimments and Saftware Davign OFTWARE EVANAEERING: Dennins, Regimments and Saftware Davign S2222 Functions S2222 Functions Example April 5.2005, 13:05 Page 1550, Tapic 53, Tapic 54, Tap
 Functions Calling: A container ship contacts, i.e., calls, a container terminal to advise it of its intended arrival, giving its call sign. The 'calling may, or may not imply a request for permission to go to a previously scheduled quay position. Unloading movement: This is a simple function and could be regarded as an atomic function. Often it is called a movement. The function concerns the unloading of a single container from a cell position aboard the container ship by a designated crane onto a container truck or a container chassis. Loading movement: See the above, since it is basically the

ARRE ENGINEEREING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare of Compare Software Design De	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Company Software of Company Software of Mathematical Modeling
Intellar al Intelligation and	9.2.2.3 Events Televiser home/db/vell//kh19/3ch19-magh April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1552, Topic: 53, Foil: 18 Relate Province Teals, GK-2008 Rpt.ruley, Denack
These two movements reflect the fact that container truck and	Events
container chassis can only move one container at a time.	We rough-sketch some possible events:
• Chassis/truck movement: We also consider this a simple,	• The arrival of a container vessel to a quay position
atomic function: Moving, by motor driven vehicle, one container	• The departure of a container vessel from a quay position
from a crane at a quay to a crane at a pool, or vice versa.	
• Hatch cover removal (opening): An atomic function which	• The failure to remove (to open) a hatch cover
opens up for the hatchway so that containers can be loaded or	• The failure to replace (to close) a hatch cover
unloaded.	• The failure of a crane to grip a container
• Hatch cover replacement (closure): An atomic function	• The failure of a crane to release a container
which closes the hatchway.	• The failure of a container truck/chassis to move
	• The failure of a container vessel to move
	• The outbreak of an epidemic disease
0, Fac + 66 400 80% (), Som Kjøner, Frankerj 11, 106 348 Halen, Dennark Franke die dienen die die, kjøner dynaal can, dierettigener kol 108. www.ieren die die / di	- 46 463 120, Fax - 46 4611 801 () Ci Dini Kjener, Fashaj II, DC 346 Hán, Sanask E-naite defineradu di, kjenertipust Lon, dantikjener kuj (Ki. una kan di
NGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Using	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Dosign Volume 3 Department of Computer Sciences and Engineering Industries of Memory and Mathematica Medition
iaan Haldari di Hanada di	9.2.2 Rough-Slatch Requirements Instant of Housing and Mahaniza Mahaling Trainistic University Observations of Development (University Observations) Instant (db/vdll/2a315/3c118-naugh April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1554, Topic: S1, Foil: 20 Ristar Prevent Park, DC308 Kg.Jupit, Denexit
Behaviours	• A merchant freight truck visit: A freight truck usually carries just one
	(say a 40-foot) container, or, in cases, two (20-foot) containers. A merchant
• A ship visit: A normal, "uneventful" ship visit behaviour starts with the ship calling (action) and proceeds to the arrival of the	freight truck is a freight truck which carries one merchant's container(s), overland, to or from a container terminal. Its visit is for three purposes: to
container vessel at a quay position (event). Some hatch covers may	deliver one or two containers, to fetch one or two containers, or both. Its
be opened. It then continues with one or more concurrent	behaviour wrt. the container terminal is: arrival (an event) at the container terminal registration (a function) at the container terminal rate (statement of
sequences of container unloadings and loadings (actions). It ends	terminal, registration (a function) at the container terminal gate (statement of purpose, showing of papers (waybills, bill of loadings), etc.), unloading and/or
(possibly) with the closing of hatch covers (actions) and the	loading of containers (either at a special area, called the container yard (or, in
departure of the container vessel from the quay position.	certain cases, at the container freight station), or directly to a pool area, or, even, directly on the quay, for immediate ship loading or unloading).
	• A 24-hour crane behaviour: We encourage the course student to try
	• A 24-hour crafte behaviour: we encourage the course student to try complete this item as an exercise.
	• A 24-hour container truck/chassis behaviour: We encourage the course
	student to try complete this item as an exercise.
ENCIDEERING Commins, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Degeneration of Company Solution of Company So	OFTWARE ENG/MERENIK, Domains, Requirements and Schware Danjon Volume 3 Opposite of Cospos
\bullet Now, on the background of the above rough domain sketch,	2. Bill of Lading: The BoL states the route which the container, c , is to take, or is taking an host three. It is a previous set that the parton shell states him and
• we are ready to express a rough requirements sketch.	is taking or has taken. It is a requirement that the system <i>shall</i> establish and maintain BoLs for all relevant containers.
Example 19.171 A Rough-Sketch Requirements for Container	3. [Ship sailing] route: A route is here considered a sequence of two or more
Stowage: After some discussion with stakeholders we arrive at the	container terminal visits. A container terminal visit is a pair: the name of a
following base requirements for a ship and pool areas container	container terminal (T) and the name of a container ship (s) or, for the last in such a sequence, say nil . The ship S takes the container C from container
loading plan computing system. (What we here name ship and pool	terminal t. Let $r : \langle (t_1, s_1), \ldots, (t_i, s_i), (t_{i+1}, s_{i+1}), \ldots, (t_n, nil) \rangle$ designate a
area container loading plans are, more colloquially, called stowage plans.)	route for some container. It expresses that that container is transported from container terminal t_i to container terminal t_{i+1} by container ship s_i . It is a
	requirement that the system <i>shall</i> establish and maintain ship sailing routes, for
1. Container: Every <i>container</i> c (that is to be involved in the planning of loading plans, and hence subject to actual loading and	all of a ship owner's relevant container ships.
unloading) shall possess the following attributes: (i) length and	
(ii) BoL, <i>b</i> .	
Const Elever - Fel 483 1834 Const Adors double, Sportegalana, Acathyne Bell, 16, 5246 Mab, Donard Const Adors double, Sportegalana, Acathynes Bell, 16, 56, 560 Adors double, Sportegalana, Acathynes Bell, 16, 56, 560 Adors double, 16, 560 Ador	+66 63 720, For +66 681 RFY 🔅 Dist Bjørn, Finding 11, De 2016 Mart, Donast 🛛 Ernah delfona druk, kjuerefignal son, denthjører kaj 168: som som dru
EMCREERING Danniak, Requirements and Software Danign Volum 3 Dependent Concept	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Dunnins, Requirements and Schware Dunign Volums 3 Physicane of Coupon Sciona or Experiment 5.2.2. Rhugh-Shitch Requirements 5.2.2. Rhugh-Shitch Requirements The Scionard Science of Coupon Science of CouponScience of Cou
4. Ship container stack layout ('context'): For every relevant / container ship (say, in the ship owner's fleet of such), full	6. Pool area container stack layouts ('context'): For every relevant container terminal, and for every container pool area (that
information shall be maintained of how each ship is laid out	is relevant to the ship owner for which these requirements are to be
wrt. container stacks (this is called contextual information).	developed, and within these container terminals), information
5. Ship container stack 'state': For every container ship being	about the topological layout and pool area stacks, whether for
considered, we further require that a state shall be maintained.	ordinary containers, or for reefers, whether for 20-foot or for 40-foot
The state is information about the location of all current	(etc.) containers, shall be kept and regularly updated to reflect
containers: where, aboard, i.e., in which stack and cell position,	any changes in pool area layouts, etc.
they are stored. A well-formedness about this state expresses that	
each container has a BoL which states that it should indeed be	
cach container has a DOL which states that it should indeed be	
aboard that ship at the moment the state is recorded.	

2 Rough-Sketch Requirements Technical University of Dennak	Ħ	0.2.2 Rough-Skatch Requirements Tachiad Using data	DTU ₩
Notice April 5 2006, 13.05 Page 1509, Taple 51, Fol 25 Result Process Product Result Process Product Result Result Process Product Result	_/	Image (db)/edl(2)A315/Ast5-maps) April 5. 2006, 1305 Page 1506. Taple: 51. Tail: 50 Initial Format Tail: 50.000 Feb (state) from the set of shipping orders. 8. Shipping orders: There shall at any moment be a latest set of shipping orders. By shipping orders we understand a current set of outstanding orders for the shipping of containers.	-/
current containers being stored in that pool area stack and their location, that is, BoLs and where (i.e., bay, row, cell position), etc.		 (a) Pragmatics: Outstanding (container shipping) order. By an outstanding (container shipping) order we mean an order for a container transport, i.e., an order whose transport is being requested, but for which no acknowledgement of its precise shipping has yet been given. (b) Syntax: Outstanding (container shipping) order. The order document specifies (i.e., restates) the BoL of the container and a sequence of one or more container terminals. (c) Semantics: Outstanding (container shipping) order. The meaning 	
		of an outstanding (container shipping) order is, if it is accepted, that it enters the allocation and scheduling process of the relevant shipowner(s), and thus, eventually, is confirmed.	
n 1997 far er 6 688 1994 🛛 Offen Kjøner Frader (1, 169 - 268 følde, Denast Erach Adfensedra & Kjønerfynalsen, AdemByere Kr (16, om i n	nen das da/"da		ts.dk/*dl
Wakes ENCINEERING, Dumains, Registrements and Software Design Values 3 Descensor of Carpon Solico and Exploring, Indian of Indiana of Maturatical Multing Tables/ Johnsh 2 Registrements Indian Operation of Maturatical Multing Tables/ Johnsh Tables 7, 2006, 13,05 Page 1561, Taple: 53, Fail. 27 Roof Program Solico and Exploring, Tables/ Johnsh	DTU		DTU
9. Confirmed (container) shipping order: By a confirmed (container) shipping order we mean a shipping order which is no longer outstanding: Its syntax has been understood, and its semantics has been implemented. That is, it has been used in the construction of one or more ship container loading plans (and possibly also in one or more container pool area loading plans). Whether the container in question is actually en route is here left	/	 10. Ship container loading plans: Based on the above forms of information, i.e., items 1–9, the required computing system shall generate two kinds of reasonably optimal ship container loading plans (i.e., documents): static and dynamic. 11. Static ship container loading plan: A static ship container loading plan is a plan that prescribes which containers are loading and unloading at which container terminals, for a given ship, i.e., for a given route that this ship is to follow, and for a given set of outstanding shipping orders. The plan also states 	/
open.		 where each container is to be located aboard the ship. 12. Dynamic ship container loading plan: Given a static ship container loading plan, and given a container terminal (i.e., the name of a terminal at which the ship for that loading plan is berthed), the dynamic ship container loading plan specifies the sequences in which containers are to be unloaded and loaded. 	
eliti 192 for +6 488 894 (E out) definedade, iporefiguation, dentifipere in UK- out in	nn.dz.d/"da	a - efe 462 1292, Far - efe 468 42N (2) Dans Bjenne, Franke (1, DK 308 Mars, Dannak E-mark & Benack & SportSports an, dantSports ka USL was non d	tu di/"di
DVARE DIGNEERING Dumains, Registrements and Software Design Valuers 3 Degenerate of Comparis Solution and Explansing Database Telephoneses 2 Registrements	DTU	9.2.2 Rough-Sketch Requirements Industrial Mathematical Mathematica Mathematical Mathematical Ma	DTU Ħ
 April 1, 2006, 1017 (2017) April 1, 2006, 10.06 Page 1500, Topic 151, Tol. 20 As an example of the issues involved in loading and unloading, let us consider the following: * Let container c_i be loaded on stack s in terminal t_i. * Let container c_{i+1} be loaded on stack s in terminal t_i or t_{i+1} (i.e., immediately "on top of" c_i). 	_/	Image (b), (util) (3A107 hands) April 5. 2006, 1305 Page 1506. Tigle: 50. Table 300 Match Themate Table 300, 100 (util) (100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100	-/
 * Now container c_{i+1} can be unloaded from stack s in terminal t_{i+2}. * Container c_i can be unloaded from stack s in terminal t_{i+2}, or some suitable later terminal. That is, a stack push and pop discipline must be adhered to. 	r	14. [Reasonably] optimal dynamic ship container loading plan: A dynamic loading plan is said to be [reasonably] optimal if no other such plan can be found which generates the longest sequences of ship crane container movements with respect to the same ship stack.	
452 274, fm = 45 488 287 © Dava Bjerner, Frankry 11, 100-2016 Main, Charant Erando, Alexandrado, Agarendynard and, davendynar bis UK - wars i		15. The generation of plans: The intent of any dynamic ship container loading plan is that actual unloadings and loadings <i>shall</i> be commensurate with, i.e., "follow", that plan.	
TANKE ELOKATERNG Domine, Regimments and Software Darigi Value State Department of caparity Economics Bright-Stateh Regimments Internet of Mathematical of Mediumatical of Mediumatical of Mediumatical Medi	Ħ		DTU ₩
16. Container pool area loading plan: And so on; this plan will not be prescribed.	ı /	Lest you have lost sight of what the rough-sketch requirements really were, we here summarise these:	/
17. Container ship loadings and unloadings: By container ship loadings and unloadings we understand the sequences of ship crane		 Initialisation and refreshment of container BoLs Initialisation and refreshment of ship sailing routes 	
positions, along the quay, next to, i.e., servicing, a given ship, as well as the movement, for each ship crane position, of containers to		4. Initialisation and refreshment of ship container stack layouts	
and from the ship (i.e., from and to the quay). Since translocating a ship crane (from one quay/ship position to another) takes time		 Initialisation and refreshment of ship container stack states Initialisation and refreshment of pool area container stack layouts 	
we wish to minimise the number of ship crane translocations.		7. Initialisation and refreshment of pool area container stack states8. Storage and reference to shipping orders, includes securing item 9	
420 220, for + 46 468 261 C all State (1, 100 268 1440, David E auto Atlance duch, Sprontformation, densityper bis UK ware	mendas da/"da	b ef 621 123, Far vel 631 123 Yar vel 643 123 Yar vel 643 123 Yar vel 643 123 Yar vel 643 124 Yar vel 643 1	đu đi/~1

International Comparison Volume 3 Department of Comparison Comparison of Comparison o	OFTVARE ENGINEERING: Domain, Requirements and Software Design Uolume 3 Department of Computer Scince and Engineering Uolume 3 Department of Computer Scince and Engineering Uolume 4 Design 5 Detection of Memory Design 4
w/db/vell/2dx10/2dx10/zdx10/zdx10+zough April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1557, Topic: 53, Fol: 33 Robud Prozens Paul, 04-200 Kg-Langle, Demask	homs/db/voll/2ch19/3ch19-rough April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1568, Topic: 53, Foil: 34 Robert Promot Page, D6: 300 KgLapela, Dennek
11. Generation of static ship container loading plan, securing item 13	• So the above gave you some kind of rough-sketch example of what requirements
12. Generation of dynamic ship container loading plan, securing item	may entail.
14	• The example was not that small.
16. Generation of container pool area loading plan (prescription	• It had to be "semi-large".
omitted)	• You have to see, with your "own eyes", that rough sketches are not small.
17. Minimise ship crane translations, securing item 15	• In fact, they are much larger than the above example.
We remind the course student that the above constitutes a set of	 Before we proceed to the main material of these current lectures on requirements facets.
rough-sketched requirements and that we likewise presented only	• let us take a brief look at the interaction between
rough-sketched descriptions of some aspects of the domain of	
container terminals in Example 19.170.	\star rough-sketching and \star terminologisation.
	× commonSection.
455 372, fac +6 493 501 © Diest Rjører, Fredorij 11, DK-380 Mitte, Dennak E-maik & Bellensthuk, kjorer@puil.com, dent@puil.com, den	+66 603 1020, Sur: +66 688 60N
IVMARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department for and for any of the software design and the software des	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 9.2.3 Requirements Terminology 9.3.3 Requirements Terminology 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.
a negunimense seminology Technology Technology Technology (Character Strategy Character S	v 2.3 niqurements terminology Totali Ulavira, d'Osnak Totali Ulavira, d'Osnak Anne (dh.) (d'Osnak Anne (dh
Requirements Terminology	Example 19.172 An Incomplete Container Terminal
	Terminology:
\bullet We briefly covered, in a very early lecture, the topic of terminology.	1. Actual voyage number: A code for identification purposes of the voyage and vessel which actually transports the container/cargo.
• We do this to put that topic in a more proper context,	 Agency fee: Fee payable by a ship owner or ship operator to a port agent. Agent:
• that is, to hint at the size and complexity,	 (a) A person or organization authorised to act for or on behalf of another person or organization.
• of a realistic terminology.	(b) In P&O Nedlloyd, an Agent is a corporate body with which there is an agreement to perform particular functions on behalf of them for an agreed payment. An Agent is either a part of the P&O Nedlloyd organization or an independent body. The
• of a realistic terminology.	following functions and responsibilities may apply to the activities of an agent. i. Sales Marketing, acquisition of cargo, issuing quarkinos, concluding contracts in coordination with P&O Nedlloyd. Basically the agent is the first point of entry into the P&O Nedlloyd cognization for a shipper.
	ins point of tany into in a two recursive segmination and support. ii. Bookings Catooling of cargo in accordance with allownest assigned to the agent for a certain voyage by P&O Nedloyd. iii. Customs: Dealing with the national customs administration for cargo declarations, manifest alterations and cargo clearance on behalf of P&O
	Nedlkoyd. iv. Documentation: Responsible for timeliness and correctness of all documentation required, regarding the carriage of cargo.
	 I. Intellig: Taking care of all proceedings connected with physical handling of cargo. vi. Equipment control: Managing of all equipment stock in a particular area. vii. Issuing: Authorized to sign and sizes Bills of Lading and other transport documents.
	 viii. somming: runtionese to sign and some mus of Laiming and other transport documents. viii. Collecting: Authorised to collect freight and charges on behalf of P&O Nedlloyd. ix. Delivey: The agent who release the cargo and is responsible for its delivery to the consignee.
	 x. Handling of cargo claims: Handling of cargo claims as per agency contract. xi. Husbanding: Handling non-cargo-related operations of a vessel as instructed by the master, owner or charterer.
- (DS 122, Far + 64 688 001) Of time Bjørne, Fredury 11, DS 206 Hale, Danask Fredury Bylene, Bylene Bjørne Bjø	-46 665 122 Szu - 46 668 1024 💿 Oster Bjerne, Fredury 11, DK 306 Hills, Danask Freduk, Bellenacha, B. jaser Byran Jac, Brends, Barres, Bar
405 520, Na: +6 408 804 © Dien Rjaner, Fesherj 11, DF 306 Mar, Dennak E-sale definer das de, lyrendigani con, doerbijene izt (H), wen inn das de/ de	- + 66 KY 202, Fac - + 66 KR 1024 💿 Dime Byenne Frederig 11, 056 Jako Janezak E-maile dellowe das da, hjerendigand son, deredhjener bis (181, renz in das da)" da
TVARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Genes and Engineering 3 Requirements Terminology Technology Advances and Engineering Terminology	OFTWARE ENGINEERNIC: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Software Design Volume 3 92.3 Requirements Terminology Englisher Software Design Terminology
n/db/vdll/3ch39/3ch39-rough April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1571, Topic: 53, Fol: 37 Richard Pinness Plack, 04-2001 Right-public Donnak	home/db/vdll/3ch19/3ch
4. Area code: A code for the area where a container is situated.	14. BoL: See Bill of Lading.
 Area off hire lease: Geographical area where a leased container becomes off hire. Area off hire sublease: Geographical area where a subleased container becomes off hire. 	15. Barcoding: A method of encoding data for fast and accurate electronic readability. Barcodes are a series of alternating bars and spaces printed or stamped on products, labels, or other media, representing encoded information which can be read by electronic
 Area on line subside: Geographical area where a subseased container becomes on line. Area on hire lease: Geographical area where a leased container becomes on hire. 	readers, used to facilitate timely and accurate input of data to a computer system. Barcodes represent letters and/or numbers and special characters like $+, /, -,$ etc.
8. Area on hire sublease: Geographical area where a subleased container becomes on hire.	 Barge: Flat-bottomed inland cargo vessel for canals and rivers with or without own propulsion for the purpose of transporting goods.
 Arrival date: The date on which goods or a means of transport is due to arrive at the delivery site of the transport. Arrival notice: A notice sent by a carrier to a nominated notify party advising of the arrival of a certain shipment or consignment. 	 Bay: A vertical division of a vessel from stem to stern, used as a part of the indication of a stowage place for containers. The numbers run from stem to stern; odd numbers indicate a 20-foot position, even numbers indicate a 40-foot position.
 Arrival noice: A noice sent by a carrier to a nominated noisy party auvising of the arrival of a certain singular or consignment. Auto container: Container equipped for the transportation of vehicles. 	 Bay plan: A stowage plan which shows the locations of all the containers on the vessel.
12. Automated guided vehicle system: Unmanned vehicles equipped with automatic guidance equipment which follow a prescribed path, stopping at each necessary station for automatic or manual loading or unloading.	19. Berth: A location in a port where a vessel can be moored, often indicated by a code or name.
13. Automatic identification: A means of identifying an item, e.g., a product, parcel or transport unit, by a machine (device) entering	 Bill of Lading: Abbreviation: BoL. A document which evidences a contract of carriage by sea. The document has the following functions:
the data automatically into a computer. The most widely used technology at present is barcode; others include radio frequency, magnetic strips and optical character recognition.	(a) A receipt for goods, signed by a duly authorised person on behalf of the carriers.
	(b) A document of title to the goods described therein. (c) Evidence of the terms and conditions of carriage agreed upon between the two parties.
	- 16 655 123, Far - 16 651 82N 💿 Dave Spenc, Festuri, 11, DK 300 Mite, Davask 🖉 raike defense dav. 6. Spenchynal are, derethjowa bit, 155, reavier, def
450 JUL 16: -6-610 2014 (C) Une Gane, India II, Dr. 200 Hole, Unexatcash differentials, iperetiperation, destipere 20, Uni, was also die die 26	- Ho Gol 201, Sui - Ho Hol 2014 [] Darel (perce), Holing II, DA 2019 Kolti, Sansan b- Holin, Bellows All, B, SpinerByzan Lin, Amerikan Al, Da
VNARE ENGINEERING. Domains. Requirements and Software Davign Volumer 3 Department of comparison on Equivaria DTU Total 3 Requirements Terminology Total of Monacial Madria, Total of Monacial Madria, Total Total	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department 2 Camport Genes and Engineering 2.2.3 Requirements Terminology Taxial: University of Desark
n/db/vdll/2dx39/2dx39/rough April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1573, Topic: 53, Fail: 30 Richard Peaseur Plad, Dir 2008 Rigit-pdy, Dessark	home/db/voll/2ch39/3ch39-rough April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1574, Topic 53, Foil: 40 Robert Present Park, 04 200 Kg.Lapla, Densel
At the moment 3 different models are used:	26. Bulk container: A container designed for the carriage of free-flowing dry cargo, loaded through hatchways in the roof of the container and discharged through hatchways at one end of the container.
(d) A document for either Combined Transport or Port-to-Port shipments depending on whether the relevant spaces for place of receipt and/or place of delivery are indicated on the face of the document.	27. Business process: A business process is the action taken to respond to particular events, convert inputs into outputs, and produce
(e) A classic marine Bill of Lading in which the carrier is also responsible for the part of the transport actually performed by himself.	particular results. Business processes are what the enterprise must do to conduct its business successfully. 28. Business process model: The business process model provides a breakdown (process decomposition) of all levels of business
(f) Sea Waybill: A non-negotiable document, which can only be made out to a named consignee. No surrender of the document by the consignee is required.	26. Distincts protects moder. The oblights process moder provides a retainform (protects) an areves of oblights. In summary it includes all diagrams related to a process definition, allowing for understanding what the business process is doing (and not how).
21. Bill of Lading clause: A particular article, stipulation or single proviso in a Bill of Lading. A clause can be standard and can be	 Business process redesign (BPR): The process of redesigning business practice models including the exchange of data and services amongst the stakeholders (i.e., finance, merchandising, production, distribution) involved in the life cycle of a chert's product.
preprinted on the BoL. 22. Bill of Material: A list of all parts, subassemblies and raw materials that constitute a particular assembly, showing the quantity of	amongst the stakeholders (i.e., finance, merchandising, production, distribution) involved in the life cycle of a chent's product. 30. Call: The visit of a vessel to a port.
each required item.	31. Call sign: A code published by the International Telecommunication Union in its annual List of Ships' Stations to be used for the
 Boat: A small open-decked craft carried aboard ships for a specific purpose, e.g., lifeboat, workboat. Bonded: The storage of certain goods under charge of customs viz. customs seal until the import duties are paid or until the goods 	information interchange between vessels, port authorities and other relevant participants in international trade. Note: The code structure is based on a three-digit designation series assigned by the ITU and one digit assigned by the country of registration. (PDHP = P&O NedByd Rotterdam)
are taken out of the country. (a) Bonded warehouse (place where goods can be placed under bond).	(r prim = r neo reconside nonseconfili)
(b) Bonded store (place on a vessel where goods are placed behind seal until the time that the vessel leaves the port or country	
again). (c) Bonded goods (dutiable goods upon which duties have not been paid, i.e., goods in transit or warehoused pending customs	
clearance). 25. Box: Colloquial name for container (e.g., Box-club).	
• • • • •	
453 E23, Far. + 64 68 101 © Dies Hjerer, Frahrij 11, 04-340 Hilto, Denast Ersch delfenstuch, hjererligasi son, danibyere bis UK, was instantis d'/d	
	: +45 452 3220, Fac: +45 4583 0074 (3) Direct Rjemer, Fedoraj 11, DK-3040 Halte, Denmark. E-mail:: db@mm.dta.dk, hjemer@gmail.com, diredbjemer.hk; URL: www.imm.dta.dk/"db

TVARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Solice and Eduardia Solice and Eduar	DTU	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Solars and Equinaing URL Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Solars and Equinaing URL Software Design Volume 3 Departments Terminology Technical United of URL Software Design Volume 4 Departments Terminology
w/db/vdll/3ch19/3ch19/3ch19-rough April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1575, Topic: 53, Fo2: 41 Rotard Promes Funk, DK-300 KpcLpage, Denuel	-//	home(db/vdll/3ds10/scooph April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1576, Topic: 53, Foil: 42 Retard Provide Flags, Did Xel Lyngh, Dienark
 Cargo: (a) Conde transported as to be transported all goods carried on a chip accurated by a Del. 	/	39. Consignment instructions: Instructions from either the seller/consignor or the buyer/consignee to a freight forwarder, carrier or his agent, or other provider of a service, enabling the movement of goods and associated activities. The following functions can be
 (a) Goods transported or to be transported, all goods carried on a ship covered by a BoL. (b) Any goods, wares, merchandise, and articles of every kind whatsoever carried on a ship, other than mail, ship's stores, ship's spare parts, ship's equipment, storeger material, crev's effects and passengers' accompanied bagzage. 		covered: Movement and handling of goods (shipping, forwarding and stowage).
space parts, singly sequipment, stowage material, trew sciences and passengers accompanied baggage. (c) Any property carried on an aircraft, other than mail, stores and accompanied or mishandled baggage. Also referred to as 'goods'.		Customs formalities.
33. Carrier: The party undertaking transport of goods from one point to another.		Distribution of documents.Allocation of documents (freight and charges for the connected operations).
34. Cell: Location aboard a container vessel where one container can be stowed.		 Special instructions (insurance, dangerous goods, goods release, additional documents required). Containing to item of antiments as defined but to laterative Domenication for Standardization (USO) for temperature responses.
35. Cell position: The location of a cell aboard of a container vessel identified by a code for, successively, the bay, the row and the tier, indicating the position of a container on that vessel.	,	40. Container: An item of equipment as defined by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) for transport purposes. It must be:
36. Cellular vessel: A vessel, specially designed and equipped for the carriage of containers.		 (a) a permanent character and accordingly strong enough to be suitable for repeated use; (b) specially designed to facilitate the carriage of goods, by one or more modes of transport, without intermediate reloading;
 Consignee: The party such as mentioned in the transport document by whom the goods, cargo or containers are to be received. Consignment: A separate identifiable number of goods (available to be) transported from one consigner to one consigner via one or 	r	 (c) fitted with devices permitting its ready handling, particularly from one mode of transport to another; (d) so designed as to be easy to fill and empty;
more than one modes of transport and specified in one single transport document.		(c) so designed as to be easy to in an empty,(e) having an internal volume of one cubic meter or more.
		41. Container chassis: A vehicle specially built for the purpose of transporting a container so that, when container and chassis are assembled, the produced unit serves as a road trailer.
		42. CFS: Container freight station: A facility at which (export) LCL (less than container load) cargo is received from merchants for loading (stuffing) into containers or at which (import) LCL cargo is unloaded (stripped) from containers and delivered to
		merchants.
		-16 653 122 for -6 683 694 © Done Space, Falled (1) DX-386 Mate, Danak E Fault, Addenadu A, Veredigal Los, Andelijon Ia (10, see sin adu A) "
462 202, Eu + 45 433 204 💿 Dione Eginese, Fandraj 12, DE-2006 Micho, Donack 🕹 Generalis, Adjourn-Ogunalizan, dione-Ogunalizan, dione-	ndiade/ di	-46 453 120, Eur - 46 483 1014 💿 Dans Egneur, Findung 11, DK-388 Halo, Dansack E-snach: definend stude, Agineer Agination, danskappend Lang, danskappend La
TWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Solice and Engineering	DTU	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Science and Engineering
J Reprimments Terminology Instancia al Matemical Media/ig m/db/vol11/dx102/dx102/mcd1 Ferge 1577, Topic: 53, Foil: 43 Richard Pressus Park, DF 2000 Kg1.pcgli, Downak	Ħ	0.2.3 Repirments Termindagy Industria Manuscia Undustria Industria Undustria Industria homs/ds/vdll/(bb13) Balan April 5, 2006, 11.05 Page 1578, Topic: 51, Fali. 44 Roborn Pade 04:000 Pade 10:000 Pade
43. CLP: Container load plan: A list of items loaded in a specific container and where appropriate, their sequence of loading.	_/	52. Fully cellular container ship: Abbreviation: FCC. A vessel specially designed to carry containers, with cell-guides under deck and
44. Container logistics: The controlling and positioning of containers and other equipment.	1	necessary fittings and equipment on deck. 53. Full container load: Abbreviation: FCL.
45. Container manifest: The document specifying the contents of particular freight containers or other transport units, prepared by the party responsible for their loading into the container or unit.		(a) A container stuffed or stripped under risk and for account of the shipper and/or the consignee.
46. Container moves: The number of actions performed by one container crane during a certain period.		(b) A general reference for identifying container loads of cargo loaded and/or discharged at merchants' premises. 54. Grid number: An indication of the position of a container in a bay plan by means of a combination of page number, column and
 Container pool: A certain stock of containers which is jointly used by several container carriers and/or leasing companies. Container ship: A vessel, i.e., a floating structure designed for the transport of containers. 		line. The page number often represents the bay number.
49. Container stack: Two or more containers, one placed above the other, forming a vertical column.		55. Hatch cover: Watertight means of closing the hatchway of a vessel. 56. Hatch way: Opening in the deck of a vessel through which cargo is loaded into, or discharged from the hold and which is closed by
50. Container terminal: Place where loaded and/or empty containers are loaded or discharged into or from a means of transport.		means of a hatch cover. 57. LCL: Less than container load.
 Container yard: Abbreviation: CY. A facility at which FCL traffic and empty containers are received from or delivered to the Merchant by or on behalf of the Carrier. 		58. Merchant: For cargo carried under the terms and conditions of the Carrier's Bill of Lading and of a tariff, it means any trader or
		persons (e.g., Shipper, Consignee) and including anyone acting on their behalf, owning or entitled to possession of the goods. 59. Reefer container: A thermal container with refrigerating appliances (mechanical compressor unit, absorption unit, etc.) to control
		the temperature of cargo.
		60. Etceteral
	n.dx.dk/"db	-ele 665 129, Fax-ele 668 1894 🛞 Sime Grand Jacob Alfred (11, Del 366 Hilds, Danask E-each, dellema da de Alfred Agrand Jacob Alfred (12, Service Andrea), 12, Service Alfred (12, Servic
TVARE ENCINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Opportant of Computer Science and England	DTU	OFTWARE ENCINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Science and Exploring
Interprimments Terminology Interaction al Information and Information	Ħ	0.2.4 Systematic Haration Initial Viewing View
• The "moral" of the above three examples is the composite of:	_/	Systematic Narration
\star a real domain description is long;	1	Systematic Partation
\star a real requirements prescription is long; and		• From the rough sketches of requirements to a
\star a real terminology is long.		\star properly expressed,
		\star consistent,
• In a textbook we can only hint at, but not illustrate, the real size of		\star relatively complete and
our descriptions, prescriptions and specifications.		* well-structured
		requirements document,
		• there is still a long way to go in order to
		• cover all relevant aspects, here called facets,
		• of the requirements.
ellis 200, Far +6 648 85% Evails dellevedu de Jarrelgevel part (j. 05.366 Hits, Danuel	n.dx.dk/*da	- 46 453 120, Fax - 46 468 1014 (), Class Report, Fashing 11, DK 386 Hala, Chanada 5 maile dedisor du de, hjenedlijevel kaj 46 hava inte du de j
Image: Twinking Committing Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Software Design 4 Systematic Nurration Instruct of Monthly Compare Software Design Table Software Design	DTU	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department (concent Execution of Automatical Mathing 1) Status of Mathieurical Mathieurica
n/db/vell/3ch19/3c	-/	homs/db/vdll/2dx19/3dx16+i Apr2 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1582, Topic: 54, Fail: 1 Richard Power Paul, Dr.2008 KgLapite, Denark
• It is the purpose of the next lecture parts to overview		Topic 54
\star proper structures,		Business Process Reengineering Requirements
\star proper principles and		
\star proper prescription techniques,		Characterisation 19.209 By business process reengineering we
• for attaining such well-designed requirements documents.		understand
• for attaining such wen-designed requirements documents.		• the reformulation of previously adopted business process
		descriptions,
		\bullet together with additional business process engineering work
		• Business process reengineering (BPR) is about <i>change</i> ,
		• and hence BPR is also about <i>change management</i> .
405 1270, Far: +64 683 0374 🛞 Direre Bigaree, Fredory 11, DK-2464 Hills, Direrask E-rual: de@mm.dbu.db, liperer@grail.com, diret@jioraski/UR. www.ins	n.ds.dk/"da	+46 455 222, Fac: +6 4583 0514 🛞 Dave Rjenov, Fredorij 11, DK-2484 Halm, Davasak E-maile: dollarnada.db, kjeno-Rjenal.com, diseRhjenovskij, UKI. vovo inve da.db/24

Tacholal University of Desmark	9.11 Michael Hammar's Ideas on BPR Include State of Mathematic Madding Tracking University of Mathematic Madding Tracking University of Mathematic University of Demask
Mart J T Page 1583. Topic: 54, Fol: 2 Risked Present Plank, DC:000 Fog-topic forwat	6. Before implementing a process in the real world create a
Michael Hammer's Ideas on BPR	laboratory version in order to test whether your ideas work.
1. Understand a method of reengineering before you do it for	7. You must reengineer quickly.
serious. 2. One can only reengineer processes.	8. You cannot reengineer a process in isolation. Everything must
3. Understanding the process is an essential first step in	be on the table.
reengineering.	 Reengineering needs its own style of implementation: fast, improvisational, and iterative.
4. If you proceed to reengineer without the proper leadership, you are making a fatal mistake.	 Any successful reengineering effort must take into account the personal needs of the individuals it will affect.
5. Reengineering requires radical, breakthrough ideas about process design.	
55 129, 12e +6 461 551 © Dies Kjenne freden (1. Die 368 hilte, Denach Fault abliete dus Japanetgewissen, diesRijenne bis 18e, new sins dus die 26	-16 65 272, Far -16 683 801 💿 Dans Bjører, Finkerj 11, DK-308 Hale, Dansak E. Kusik, delfonska B. Japanelpari an, danskapan bit 1581. vom inseka A
NARE ERCINEEPING Duranism, Requirements and Software Darkyr Wan An er BPR Requirements? Wan An er BPR Requirements?	OPTWARE EXCNEEDED. Drawine, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Unperformed Compare Leaves of Equations
What Are BPR Requirements?	* An enterprise wishes to improve operations by redesigning the
what Are BFR Requirements :	way staff operates within the enterprise and the way in which
• Two "paths" lead to business process reengineering:	customers and staff operate across the enterprise-to-environment
$\star {\rm A}$ client wishes to improve enterprise operations by deploying	interface.
 new computing systems (i.e., new software). In the course of formulating requirements for this new computing system 	 In the course of formulating reengineering directives a need arises to also deploy new software, for which requirements therefore have to be enunciated.
\diamond a need arises to also reengineer the human operations within	• One way or the other, business process reengineering is an integral
and without the enterprise.	component in deploying new computing systems.
25 122, far +6 601 1024 Const, fanns fan it 10, 6/3 66 king, Danack Const, defendaturk, igner Sgravitan, dan Bijane lat UK, was inn dar Al - A	+46 462 320, Fac: +66 488 801 © Dim Bjenet, Fashing 11, DK-388 Hole, Danask Fashing 11, DK-388 Hole, Danask
NARE ENGINEERING. Dumains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Depresse of Compare Social and Exploring	
Ownreine of BPR Operations Instant of Microsoft Michaeling Instant of Microsoft Michaeling /db/v0ll/3b19/2b13i April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1587, Topic: 54, Foli 6 Ricket Personn's Tag, OCX20 Sig, Lepty, Dennak	OFTWARE ERONERERING. Domain, Requirements and Software Design Voluma 3 Department Canada Social Soci
Ownier of BPR Operations Status of Homora V Molecular Under (http://dx10/12x10/12x10/1 Tests of Homora V Molecular Under (http://dx10/12x10/12x10/1 Status of Homora V Molecular Under Molecular Under V Molecular Under (http://dx10/12	9.3.3 Owniew of BPR Operations Tables of Mahauszal Madeling Tables of Mahauszal Madeling Tables of Mahauszal Madeling
Overview of BPR Operations Technology and the sector of th	43.10 centre of BPR Operation April 5, 2006, 1106 Page 1588, Tagin: 54, Poil 7 This of Metalina of Metalinaof Metalina of Metalinao of Metalina of Metalina of Metalin
Ownier of BPR Operations The operations The operations The operation of the operation operation of the operation operation operation ope	4.3.1 Overview UNR Operation April 5.205, 13.05 Page 1588, Tapic 54, Fail 7 Third of Marina of Marina and Andrea and Andre
Ownie of BPR Operations Mark of the subscript of th	8.3.10 entering of UPP Operation The operation The operation of UPP Operating Operating Operation of UPP Operation of UPP Operatin
Owning of BPP Operations Mark of the State	13.1 Overview of BPR Operation April 5.2006, 13.05 Page 1588, Taple: 54, Fab 7 The operation of the operation o
Owner of BPR Operations Overview of BPR Operations The state of t	13.1 Overview of BPR Operation April 5.2006, 13.05 Page 1588, Taple: 54, Fab 7 The operation of the operation o
Owner of BPR Operations Output dataset The state of	13.1 Overview of BPR Operation April 5.2006, 13.05 Page 1588, Taple: 54, Fab 7 The operation of the operation o
Overview of UPP Operations Overview of BPR Operations The other operations The other operations • We suggest six domain-to-business process reengineering operations: 1. introduction of some new and removal of some old intrinsics; 2. introduction of some new and removal of some old support technologies; 3. introduction of some new and removal of some old management	13.1 Overview of BPR Operation April 5.2006, 13.05 Page 1588, Taple: 54, Fab 7 The operation of the operation o
Device of BPR Operations The state of	13.1 Overview of BPR Operation April 5.2006, 13.05 Page 1588, Taple: 54, Fab 7 The operation of the operation o
<form></form>	All Description April 10 (100) Page 1888, Taple 18, Ref. 10 (100) Page 1888, Ref. 10 (100)
	Bill Devine of BPR Operation Inter (disc()ult[/3430]/3483 * April 5.2006, 13.06 Page 1588, Tagle: 54, Fail * The arrivation and the arriva
	All Description April 10 Mark 100 Market and Market a
<form><form><form><form><form></form></form></form></form></form>	All Description April 5. 2006, 11:0 Page 1888, Tage: 54, Poi 7 Description of the Page 1888, Tage: 54, Poi 7 4. introduction of some new and removal of some old rules and regulations; 5. introduction of some new and removal of some old work practices (relating to human behaviours); and 6. related scripting. 6. related scripting.
Between the spectrum of the spe	a) 1 decimal of generating the decimal
<form> Implementation of some new and removal of some old intrinsics; 0. introduction of some new and removal of some old support technologies; 3. introduction of some new and removal of some old management and organisation substructures;</form>	• (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
	¹ and dispersion of the second
<form> Set of the product of th</form>	All General Difference of the Second Se
	¹ and dispersion of the second
	13 Demonstrating the second
	13 Demonstrating the second
<form> Name A to the total of the second sec</form>	13 Demonstrating the second

VARRE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design DIV 1.2 Flace in Narrative Document Testing of Design DIV 1.2 Flace in Narrative Document Testing Design Diversity Design Distrumena	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Deparement of compare locations of Educations 9.3.4.2 Place in Narrative Document Tabiai University (Present
• As the DDD negripance apts (makerills) the human as a cost	home(db)/all(Jabl)/Jablei April 5.2006,1105 Page 552, Tapic 54, Fab 11 Bitter Proven Pai, 67.300 Partyala, Donas
• As the BPR requirements "rebuilds" the business process / description part of the domain description ¹⁸ ,	• There are basically two ways of "rebuilding"
• and as the BPR requirements are not directly requirements for the	* the domain description's business process's description part (D_{BP})
machine,	★ into the requirements prescription part's BPR requirements
• we find that they (the BPR requirements texts) can be simply put	(R_{BPR}) .
in a separate section.	\star Either
	\diamond you keep all of D as a base part in R_{BPR} ,
	\diamond and then you follow that part (i.e., $R_{BPR})$
	\diamond with statements, R'_{BPR} , that express the new business
	process's "differences"
	\diamond with respect to the "old" (D_{BP}) . \diamond Call the result R_{BPR} .
	Volati the result <i>RBPR</i> .
1 III far - 16 101 (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	- 16 GR 723; Far - 16 601 BR1 E Dan Tgana, Feshari, 11, DR 2001 Mata, Danada Feshari, akada Adama da Agamedipantan, dandigame kaji (10, mari ma da A
ARE ENCINEERING. Domains, Registrements and Software Design Design Volume 3 Departure of Grapow Solators and Expension	OFTWARE EXCINEERSNC: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Solars and Department
Effects in Narrative Decement Intelline of Internet and Manuacial Modeling 6b/cell/2b107/bb194 April 5, 2006, 13.05 Pages 1500, Topic: 54, Fol: 12 Rice Manuare Mail, Manual Yalu, Danual	0.3.4.3 Place in Formulation Document
* Or	Place in Formalisation Document
\diamond you simply rewrite (in a sense, the whole of) D_{BP} directly	
into R_{BPR} ,	• The above statements as how to express the "merging" of BPR
\diamond copying all of D_{BP} ,	requirements into the overall requirements document apply to the narrative as well as to the formalised prescriptions.
\diamond and editing wherever necessary.	
	• We may assume that there is a formal domain description, \mathcal{D}_{BP} ,
	(of business processes) from which we develop the formal prescription of the BPR requirements.
	prescription of the Differentiation.
25 121, Fax + 66 493 1214 Done Bjørne, Fredrej 11, DK-346 Halte, Denark Ersalte, delfens datade, kjørnettganst tan, denettganst tat, UR: vena/sen datad [*] /de	- 16 65 272, Far - 16 688 604 👔 Dans Ugers, Frederij II, 105-366 Heite, Denach E-maile, debinnet stat, skjenet genal inst. Anterlijsene kil 1981. som innet stat, de
NRE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Utility	OFTWARE ENGINEERING, Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Departure of Computer Science and Engineering Difference on Machine Structure and Machine and Machine Structure and Machine St
2 Plan is formulation Document Table is formulation or instance in stancing (b) vell/(2b18)/2b18/i April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1596, Tapic 54, Fol: 14 Robust Porsson/Tau, Dick Refunds to Associate Association Stancing	0.3.5 ketrinis Review and Registerment April 5, 2006, 11.05 Page 1566, Topic: 54, Fail: 15 Robert Proves Flag. Chank T
• We may then decide to	Intrinsics Review and Replacement
\star either develop entirely new descriptions of the new business	
processes, i.e., actually prescriptions for the business	Characterisation 19.210 By intrinsics review and replacement we understand an evaluation
reengineered processes, \mathcal{R}_{BPR} ;	
* or develop, from \mathcal{D}_{BP} , using a suitable schema calculus, such as the one in RSL , the requirements prescription \mathcal{R}_{BPR} , by suitable	• as to whether current intrinsics stays or goes, and
parameterisation, extension, hiding, etc., of the domain	• as to whether newer intrinsics need to be introduced
description \mathcal{D}_{BP} .	
. 5.	
5 22), Fac + ef 480 804 State Anna State	- 46 455 223, Fac + 66 453 824 3 Can Bjoner, Federal 11, DK 346 Hale, Danack E main: definent das di, bjonerhynd son, desekhjoner bis, 155, von inn das di
NRE ENGINEERING Dumains, Requirements and Suftuare Design Utility University of Computer of Computer Science and Engineering UTILI Institute of Information of Design Utility of Design of Design Utility of Design of Design Utility of Design of Design Of Design Utility of Design Of Desig	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Usians 2 Updates 2 Upda
6th/vell1/3ch19/3ch19-i April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1597, Topic: 54, Foil: 16 Robust Penness Park, DK-300 KgcLangin, Demoid	homy/db/vdll/2b13/2b13-i April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1598, Topic: 54, Fail: 18 Rotar Province Paul, DF 380 Facility, Decisar
Example 19.173 Intrinsics Replacement: A railway net owner	Support Technology Review and Replacement
on an analysis of the second many and many the second many	Characterisation 19.211 By support technology review and
changes its business from owning, operating and maintaining railway nets (lines, stations and signals) to operating trains. Hence the more	Characterisation 10.211 by support technology review all
nets (lines, stations and signals) to operating trains. Hence the more	replacement we understand an evaluation
	-
nets (lines, stations and signals) to operating trains. Hence the more detailed state changing notions of rail units need no longer be part of	• as to whether current support technology as used in the enterprise
nets (lines, stations and signals) to operating trains. Hence the more detailed state changing notions of rail units need no longer be part of that new company's intrinsics while the notions of trains and passengers need be introduced as relevant intrinsics.	• as to whether current support technology as used in the enterprise is adequate, and
nets (lines, stations and signals) to operating trains. Hence the more detailed state changing notions of rail units need no longer be part of that new company's intrinsics while the notions of trains and	• as to whether current support technology as used in the enterprise
nets (lines, stations and signals) to operating trains. Hence the more detailed state changing notions of rail units need no longer be part of that new company's intrinsics while the notions of trains and passengers need be introduced as relevant intrinsics. Replacement of intrinsics usually point to dramatic changes of the	 as to whether current support technology as used in the enterprise is adequate, and as to whether other (newer) support technology can better perform
nets (lines, stations and signals) to operating trains. Hence the more detailed state changing notions of rail units need no longer be part of that new company's intrinsics while the notions of trains and passengers need be introduced as relevant intrinsics. Replacement of intrinsics usually point to dramatic changes of the business and are usually not done in connection with subsequent and	 as to whether current support technology as used in the enterprise is adequate, and as to whether other (newer) support technology can better perform
nets (lines, stations and signals) to operating trains. Hence the more detailed state changing notions of rail units need no longer be part of that new company's intrinsics while the notions of trains and passengers need be introduced as relevant intrinsics. Replacement of intrinsics usually point to dramatic changes of the business and are usually not done in connection with subsequent and	 as to whether current support technology as used in the enterprise is adequate, and as to whether other (newer) support technology can better perform
nets (lines, stations and signals) to operating trains. Hence the more detailed state changing notions of rail units need no longer be part of that new company's intrinsics while the notions of trains and passengers need be introduced as relevant intrinsics. Replacement of intrinsics usually point to dramatic changes of the business and are usually not done in connection with subsequent and	 as to whether current support technology as used in the enterprise is adequate, and as to whether other (newer) support technology can better perform
nets (lines, stations and signals) to operating trains. Hence the more detailed state changing notions of rail units need no longer be part of that new company's intrinsics while the notions of trains and passengers need be introduced as relevant intrinsics. Replacement of intrinsics usually point to dramatic changes of the business and are usually not done in connection with subsequent and	 as to whether current support technology as used in the enterprise is adequate, and as to whether other (newer) support technology can better perform

6 Support Technology Review and Replacement Industry (Mathematic Multileg)	OFTWARE ENGALEERING: Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Departed of Cospore Geno and Experision and Experision of Cospore Geno and Experisio
Projektivali (Jabili / Jabili / Ja	home/db/vdll/3ds19/ds19/3ds19-i April 5, 2006, 11:05 Page 2000, Topic: 54, Foil: 20 Ricket Premos Park, DG 2028 Fail: 240, Donard
 Example 19.174 Support Technology Review and Replacement: / Currently the main information flow of an enterprise is taken care of by printed paper, copying machines and physical distribution. All such documents, whether originals (masters), copies, or annotated versions of originals or copies, are subject to confidentiality. 	 The following business process reengineering proposal is therefore considered: * Specially made printing paper and printing and copying machines are to be procured, and so are printers and copiers whose use requires the insertion of special signature cards which, when used, check that the person printing or copying is the person identified on the card, and that that person may print the desired document.
• As part of a computerised system for handling the future information flow, it is specified, by some domain requirements, that document confidentiality is to be taken care of by encryption, public and private keys, and digital signatures.	 * All copiers will refuse to copy such copied documents — hence the special paper. * Such paper copies can thus be read at, but not carried outside the premises (of the printers and copiers). * And such printers and copiers can register who printed, respectively who tried
• However, it is realised that there can be a need for taking physical, not just electronic, copies of documents.	 to copy, which documents. * Thus people are now responsible for the security (whereabouts) of possible paper copies (not the required computing system).
451 EZ; For +6 483 801 © Don Bjenne Folding 13, 101 289 Holes, Dannak E maile delfonsdarde, ignorefigenetisen, danellijsene (s. 101, seur son da de/ di	rd 65 323 Far - 66 683 869 (C Dan Bjann, Fashiq II, Dr 368 Mah, Dannak E Anah, Albann Back, Spannelgand an, Andhjann Ba (B), mai mada da'
DWARE END/MEERING: Domains, Regularements and Software Daviger Volume 3 Depresent of Cospon Science	OFTWARE ENG/DEEDING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volums 3 Dependent of Consets Visions on Expending Software Design and Depondent on Depondent of Descent Software
• The above, somewhat construed example, shows the "division of	Management and Organisation Reengineering
labour" between the contemplated (required, desired) computing system (the "machine") and the "business reengineered" persons authorised to print and possess confidential documents.	Characterisation 19.212 By management and organisation reengineering we understand an evaluation
• It is implied in the above that the reengineered handling of documents would not be feasible without proper computing support.	• as to whether current management principles and organisation structures as used in the enterprise are adequate, and
 Thus there is a "spill-off" from the business reengineered world to the world of computing systems requirements. 	• as to whether other management principles and organisation structures can better monitor and control the enterprise
455 222 far - 6 488 80% 🔅 Den Rjann Frahm i 1, 105-388 HAb. Dannak Frank definedrad. A ijener Rjavilion, domBjave kr. 148. voor sin de dy'de	-rel 633 229, Eur - el 688 804 💿 Dan Bann, Fador II, DK-386 Adm. Bannak E-mail: defension.du. Uponefiqual our, denethjaan bio (U): wax inneda.d."
VWARE ENCINEERING: Dominis, Requirements and Software Dasign Volum 3 Distributed distribution of Monacol Monac	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 0.3.7 Management and Oppolation Reangiouering Totalic University Oracus, Volume 4 Management Landow (Volume 4 Management Landow)
Page 1601 (2618) 26184 April 5 2006, 1365 Page 1603, Topic 54, Fait 23 Baland Present Pair 0.6280 Fait Page 160, 1	homs/db/vall1/2ch19/3ch19-i April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1604, Topic: 54, Fail: 24 Robust Pearwork Plaik, Dir 200 Kal-suph Deseark
	• The men and demain requirements are mandating
Example 19.175 Management and Organisation Reengineering: / • A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is	• The proposed domain requirements are mandating
A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated.	\star that all procurer forms disappear in their paper version,
A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated.Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as	
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return 	 * that all procurer forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. 	 * that all procurer forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes,
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification 	 * that all procurer forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one,
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification form, and payment acceptance form. 	 * that all procurer forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification 	 * that all procurer forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one,
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification form, and payment acceptance form. 	 * that all procurer forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one,
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification form, and payment acceptance form. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. 	 * that all procurer forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one, now electronic procurement document.
A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification form, delivery form, and payment acceptance form. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms.	 * that all procurer forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one, now electronic procurement document.
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification form, and payment acceptance form. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. 	 * that all procure forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one, now electronic procurement document.
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification form, and payment acceptance form. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. 	 * that all procure forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one, now electronic procurement document.
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification form, and payment acceptance form. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. 	 * that all procure forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one, now electronic procurement document.
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification form, and payment acceptance form. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. 	 * that all procure forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one, now electronic procurement document.
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification form, and payment acceptance form. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplice state and the suppl	 * that all procure forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one, now electronic procurement document.
 A rather complete computerisation of the procurement practices of a company is being contemplated. Previously procurement was manifested in the following physically separate as well as designwise differently formatted paper documents: requisition form, order form, purchase order, delivery inspection form, rejection and return form, and payment form. The supplier had corresponding forms: order acceptance and quotation form, delivery form, return acceptance form, invoice form, return verification form, and payment acceptance form. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms, not the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplier forms. The current concern is only the procurement forms and the supplice state and the suppl	 * that all procure forms disappear in their paper version, * that basically only one, the procurement document, represents all phases of procurement, * and that order, rejection and return notification slips, and payment authorisation notes, * be effected by electronically communicated and duly digitally signed messages that represent appropriate subparts of the one, now electronic procurement document.

TWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Company Science and Engineering DTU 8 Rules and Regulations Reservices and University of Devarta The Software Science and Reservices and Res	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Usans a Department of Computer Science and Engineering Usans and Software Design Table Computer Science and Engineering Table Computer Of Computer Computer Science and Engineering Table Computer Of Computer Com
2 results mit mitigatacient resengementing Technical Unionity // Donards m/(bb/rell1)/3ch19/sch19+i April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1607, Topic: 54, Fol: 27 Richard Parenese Pad, Dir-2008 Higt-page Donards	homn/db/vell1/kh10/kh19-kh19-kh19-kh19-kh19-kh19-kh19-kh19-
Example 19.176 Rules and Regulations Reengineering:	Human Behaviour Reengineering
• Our example continues that of Example 11.144.	
• Assume now, due to reengineered support technologies, that interlock signalling can be made magnitudes safer than before, without interlocking.	Characterisation 19.214 Human Behaviour Reengineering: By human behaviour reengineering we understand an evaluation
 Thence it makes sense to reengineer the rule of Example 11.144 * from: In any three-minute interval at most one train may either arrive to 	• as to whether current human behaviour as experienced in the enterprise is acceptable, and
 A four initial with the second of the initial most one of the initial with the top of depart from a railway station. * into: In any 20-second interval at most two trains may either arrive to or depart from a railway station. 	• as to whether partially changed human behaviours are more suitable for the enterprise
• This reengineered rule is subsequently made into a domain requirements, namely that the software system for interlocking is bound by that rule.	· •
•	
163 E22 for v6 688 801 () Dise Egnes, France II, DK-368 Hale, Danca Could defendande in Groeffenzien, dasethjoer biz VR. wax instander/de	+66.457 JZ2; Far: +66.688 EPN © Dene Egnere, Federal 11, DK 366 Halts, Denask E-snah: deBene Back, Sponelgoul an, danBysen In; KR: sens in et al.
WARE EXCILIENCE Damages Responses and Scheme Desim	OFTWARE EXIGNEERING. Densine, Residences and Schware Dates 100
WARE EUR/MEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Human Bahariour Rengineering Human	OFTWARE ENDLESENDL Consulin, Requirements and Software Design Volum 3 Opportune (Corpus Coase of Caprice) § 3.10 Stript Resignments 5.110 Stript Resignments Same (s) (vill/2635) (2636) A Ard 5, 2006, 1105 Page 1580, Tagic 54, Full 30 Risk Heart Software Flock Coase Junction (Coase Junction Coase Junction (Coase Junction Coase Junction Coase Junction Coase Junction Coase Junction Coase Junction (Coase Junction Coase Junc
Example 19.177 Human Behaviour Reengineering:	
• A company has experienced certain lax attitudes among members	• On one hand, there is the engineering of the contents of rules and
of a certain category of staff.	regulations,
• The progress of certain work procedures therefore is reengineered,	• and, on another hand, there are
• implying that members of another category of staff are henceforth expected to follow up on the progress of "that" work.	\star the people (management, staff) who script these rules and
\bullet In a subsequent domain requirements stage the above reengineering	regulations, \star and the way in which these rules and regulations are
• leads to a number of requirements for computerised monitoring of the two groups of staff.	communicated to managers and staff concerned.
•	
165 201, Far - 6 688 1601 🔅 Diene Bjene, Finley II, 66-386 Hiller, Danask Envils, defender, dr., Symmethynal an, danetbyner lac (Hr. marian dr. da/ da	- 46 65 201, Fac + 66 668 604 E Sanity Barrow Frederic II, 100 200 Halts, Donash E Sanity dellama David, Sparroffendican, davellyseen bio 100, see insertado
WARE ENCINEERINC. Domains, Requirements and Software Design 3 Sorigt Reengineering 3 Sorigt Reengineering	OFTWARE ENCINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 business 4 busin
Joopt resegneening Technical Universe of Denses A Control (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	v 3. 10 2010 romplinning Textual Unionly of Denset
Characterisation 19.215 By script reengineering we understand	Example 19.178 Script Reengineering:
evaluation	\bullet We refer to Examples 11.147–11.149.
• as to whether the way in which rules and regulations are scripted and made known (i.e., posted) to stakeholders in and of the	• In the lecture notes these two examples are carried through to their "business process reengineering end", and thus
enterprise is adequate, andas to whether other ways of scripting and posting are more suitable	• they illustrated the description of a perceived bank script language.
for the enterprise	One that was used, for example, to explain to bank clients how demand/deposit and mortgage accounts, and hence loans,
•	"worked".
KS 123 For -16 498 1291 () 200 Types, Felori, 11, 10, 199 Mile, Smoot	+6 62 172 for +6 68 10% () Den Bjower frakenj 11, De 300 Hale, Denast Ernsk deltande de tysoelijewalten, datelijewalte (18. een ins dat
WARE ENCINEERING, Dumains, Beginnensta and Schware Design Volume 3 Departure of Compare Science and Exploring	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Opposite of Computer Science and Engineering OT
NAME EXCINEENSIG. Danalos, Regulaments and Safaans Design Valuers 3 Design Annual Contract of Contract	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Oppostore of Compute Science and Engineering OT
NAME ENGINEETING Duration, Requirements and Software Datage Values 3 Steep Recognizing Interview of compare formers of adaptive result interview of the steep formers of	OTTWIKE ENCIREENC, Darwin, Regimerents of Schwar Deign Values 1 Encircle of darwing darwing, da
WHEE ENGINEETINGC Duration, Requirements and Software Darigin Volume 3 Requirement of Corporations of Expension, Individual Unitaria of Manual Androna INDI- Individual Unitaria of Manual Toolard Unitaria Toolard Unitaria Too	OTTWIKE ENCINEERING. Danaim, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 Experiment a compared series of databases of databa
WHEE ENCINEETING: Duranian, Reginaments and Suffware Dataget Values 3 Despite and Graphics Science and Expansion and Comparison Science and Comparison and Amounts and Comparison and Amounts and Comparison Amounts and Compa	OTTWEE ENGLEMENG Darwin, Repriments of Schwar Dags Values 3 8.10 Storp Reprinting barriely (W1011)XEV/M1
WHEE DRAMEETING: Duration, Beginnersents and Software Design Valuers 1 Strengt Rengingening Image: Strengt Rengingeningeningeningening Image: Strengt Renginge	OTTWEE ENGLEMENG Darwin, Repriments of Schwar Dags Values 3 8.10 Storp Reprinting barriely (W1011)XEV/M1
WHEE EXCRECISENCE Durantus, Regelerements and Software Darge Values 3 0 funge Rangements volt/vall/table3 April 5 2006,130 Page 14E1. Taple 54, Feb 33 When 3 When 3 <t< td=""><td>OTTWEE ENGLEMENG Darwin, Repriments of Schwar Dags Values 3 8.10 Storp Reprinting barriely (W1011)XEV/M1</td></t<>	OTTWEE ENGLEMENG Darwin, Repriments of Schwar Dags Values 3 8.10 Storp Reprinting barriely (W1011)XEV/M1
NUME DECRETIONS Durates, Reprintments and Software Darge Values 3 0 Suppr Recognizing control (1)(NSU2)ABSS Agel 8 2006, 1305 Page 1421. Taple: 54, Feb 33 Non-of-the section of the section of th	OTTWIKE ENGLEMENG Durwin, Repriments of Schwar Dags Values 3 8.10 Storp Reprinting barriely (W1011)XEV/M1XEV/M
WHEE EXCRECISENCE Durantus, Regelerements and Software Darge Values 3 0 funge Rangements volt/vall/table3 April 5 2006,130 Page 14E1. Taple 54, Feb 33 When 3 When 3 <t< td=""><td>OTTWIKE ENGLEMENG Durwin, Repriments of Schwar Dags Values 3 8.10 Storp Reprinting barriely (W1011)XEV/M1XEV/M</td></t<>	OTTWIKE ENGLEMENG Durwin, Repriments of Schwar Dags Values 3 8.10 Storp Reprinting barriely (W1011)XEV/M1XEV/M
NUMBER ENCODE ENDersides, Requirements and Submer Design Values 3 Description 3 0 Strapt Resequencing Name 5 2008, 1305 Page 3412, Taple; 94, Reb 3 Name 7 and Nam 7 and Name 7 and Nam 7 and Name 7 and Name 7 and Name 7 a	OTTWIKE ENGLEMENG Durwin, Repriments of Schwar Dags Values 3 8.10 Storp Reprinting barriely (W1011)XEV/M1XEV/M
WHEE ENCOMEENCE Duration, Regimements and Submer Design Values 3 9 found Recognizing (detyed)(ball(ball)) April 13.200 Page 1613. Taple: 54, Fabl 33 Taple 1613. Taple: 54, Fabl 33 Taple: 54, Fabl 34, Fabl 34, Fabl 34, Fabl 34, Fabl 34, Fabl 3	OTTWIKE ENGLEMENG Durwin, Repriments of Schwar Dags Values 3 8.10 Storp Reprinting barriely (W1011)XEV/M1XEV/M
WHEE DECREEPING: Durative, Requirements and Software Deeper Values 1 Straight Recursion of the second sec	OTTUNEE ENGINEERING: Domain, Requirements and Schware Daigs Volume 3 8.10 Scope Receiptioning The Scope Receiptioning back(0)/(01/2ASU2/1ASU3) April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1514, Taple 54, Fail 3 The Scope Receiption of the Scope Receiption

18/db/voll1/3ch19/3ch19-i April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1615, Topic: 54, Foil: 35 Riclard Proverse Plade, DK-2000 KgcLyrgby, Dewnark	9.3.11.1 Who Should Do the Business Process Reengineering? Technical University of Demark Read Posses Process Reengineering? Technical University of Demark Read Posses Process Reengineering? Technical University of Demark Read Posses Process Reengineering?
	Once that last decision has been made in the affirmative, we, as
Discussion: Business Process Reengineering Who Should Do the Business Process Reengineering?	• Once that last decision has been made in the animative, we, as software engineers, can then apply our abstraction and modelling skills, and,
• It is not in our power, as software engineers,	• while collaborating with the former kinds of professionals,
\bullet to make the kind of business process reengineering decisions	• make the appropriate prescriptions for the BPR requirements.
implied above.	• These will typically be in the form of domain requirements, which
• Rather it is, perhaps, more the prerogative of appropriately educated, trained and skilled (i.e., gifted) other kinds of engineers or business people	are covered extensively in later lectures.
• to make the kinds of decisions implied above.	
• Once the BP reengineering has been made, it then behooves the client stakeholders to further decide whether the BP reengineering shall imply some requirements, or not.	
433 IDs. Far - 66 638 1014 💿 Dien Rijzen, Fashing II, DS 368 Holto, Dannak Evaluk delfen durch, lignersfigueit un, deerbijveer bis (VB. wen inne durch/de	+66 655 1292 for -66 681 80% () Door Egreen, Product (1, DK 206 Hole, Denousk E-reals, definestarda, Kijeerelgund con, doordhjoere kij (196, veen inte da, di / de
NWRE ELNOREERING Domains, Requirements and Schware Darign Volume 3 Dopument of Cospon Econo and Cospon Econo	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of cost of classical providences
General	Topic 55
• Business process reengineering is based on the premise	Domain Requirements
• that corporations must change their way of operating,	Characterisation 19.216 By domain requirements we
• and, hence, must "reinvent" themselves.	understand
• Some corporations (enterprises, businesses, etc.) are	• requirements which are expressed
\star "vertically" structured	\bullet solely in terms of domain phenomena and concepts
\diamond along functions, products or geographical regions.	
\star Others are "horizontally" structured	
♦ along coherent business processes.	
★ In either case adjustments may need to be made as the business (i.e., products, sales, markets, etc.) changes.	
(i.e., produces, seales, markets, ever) entanges.	
Dimension Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Dipurture of Corpora Since and Engineering United Television and En	OFTWIRE ENGINEEDING. Domains, Repriorments and Software Designs Vuluers 3 Equations of Cognetic Scales and Equations of Material Mathematical Software Scales and Equations of Material Mathematical Software Scales and Equations of Material Mathematical Software Scales and Sca
Description April 5. 2006, 13:05 Page 1438, Taple: 55, Fal. 2 When of boundary distribution of boundary distrest distrestrest distribution of boundary distribution of bound	8.4.1 Demointos Requirements Operations bases (db/vdf1/2x12/2x12/2x12/2x12/2x12/2x12/2x12/2x
Dumber Regularements Instrument of local and the second of t	84.1 Denote the Regularization of the Control of Denote the Regularization of the Control of Denote the Regularization of Denote the Regularizatio Denote the Regularization of Denote the R
Domain Requirements Internet Status of Under Version Versin Version Version Version Version Version Version Vers	8.11 Denaitive Requirement Operations The off operation strategy operations benut/db/yetli/ballyballyballyballyballyballyballyball
Demain Requirement. Internet Network of Mediation and	Bail Denotes Requirement Operations The off denotes transformer tran
Owner Requirement Apri 5.2006.1305 Page 1810. Tapic 155.Pd 2 The torong of the density of the and the parametrika ORIGIN parame	8.11 Denaitive Requirement Operations The off operation strategy operations benut/db/yetli/ballyballyballyballyballyballyballyball
Owner Requirement April 5. 2006: 13:05 Pager 1800: Tagin: 05. Feb 2 Without Particular Mark Mark Participation Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark	Bit 1 Denotes the Regularization of the Control of Contro
Denote Regularized Aget 5. 2006: 13:05 Page 1610; Tapic 155, Feb 2 The article and the age of the ag	Bail Denotes Registrement Squarding Denotes Registrement Agender
Determine the Regularized to the Regula	Bit 2 Devide the Registreement Reporting The set of t
Detection Regularization April 5. 2006: 13:05 Pager 1810; Tagic 15, Fail 2 With an analysis of the	Bail Denotes Registrement Squarding Denotes Registrement Agender
Image: A state of the state of the sequence of the state of the structuring of these questions — it is strongly suggested — should follow • the structuring and contents of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • the five kinds of domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. • the five kinds of domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following.	<form></form>
Description April 5. 2006. 1306 Page 1819. Taple: 55. Fail 2 The analysis of the state of th	************************************
Output April 100 Kig April 100 Kig Page 1818, Taple: 155, Fall 2 The advancement and the advancem	
Output April 100 King (1) K	At 2. 2000. 1. Market and the second sec
Description April 1 (April	1 at here a fragments in the second se
Image: Section of the section of the section of the stakeholders, that eventually should lead to the formulation of domain. • That is, the requirements engineer asks questions, of the stakeholders, that eventually should lead to the formulation of domain requirements. • The structuring of these questions — it is strongly suggested — should follow • the five kinds of domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. • the five kinds of domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. • Wetween the second the second treated to the four outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. • Wetween the second treated treated to some depth in the following. • Wetween the second treated treated to some depth in the following. • Wetween the second treated treated to the four outlined next and treated to some depth in the following. • Wetween the second treated treated to some depth in the following. • Wetween the second treated treated to some depth in the following. • Wetween the second treated treated to some depth in the following. • Wetween the second treated treated to some depth in the following. • Wetween the second treated treated to the formulation of the domain facets description the domain facets description of the domain facets description of the domain facets description the domain facets description the domain facets description the domain facets description the domain fac	
Output the second se	
Image: Section of the section of the section of the stakeholders, that eventually should lead to the formulation of domain. • That is, the requirements engineer asks questions, of the stakeholders, that eventually should lead to the formulation of domain requirements. • The structuring of these questions — it is strongly suggested — should follow • the five kinds of domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. • the five kinds of domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. • Wetter/Effect Demonstration Regimeer as the state of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • Wetter/Effect Demonstration Regimeer as the state of the domain facets description of the domain model in some depth in the following. Vetter/Effect Demonstration Regimeer as the state of the domain facets description of the domain model in some depth in the following. Vetter/Effect Demonstration Regimeers Vetter 1 Vetter/Effect Demonstration Regimeers </td <td></td>	
Image: Section of the section of the section of the stakeholders, that eventually should lead to the formulation of domain. Image: Section of the stakeholders, that eventually should lead to the formulation of domain requirements. • The structuring of these questions — it is strongly suggested — should follow * the structuring and contents of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • the five kinds of domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. Image: Section of the structure of the section of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • We suggest the following five domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. Image: Section of the section of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • We suggest the following five domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. Image: Section of the domain facets description of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • We suggest the following five domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. Image: Section of the section of the domain facets description of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • We suggest the following five domain-to-requirements operations covered in depth in five parts of this lecture: Image: Section of the domain facets description for the domain facets description fo	
Image: Section of the section of the section of the stakeholders, that eventually should lead to the formulation of domain. Image: Section of the stakeholders, that eventually should lead to the formulation of domain requirements. • The structuring of these questions — it is strongly suggested — should follow * the structuring and contents of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • the five kinds of domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. Image: Section of the structure of the section of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • We suggest the following five domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. Image: Section of the section of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • We suggest the following five domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. Image: Section of the domain facets description of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • We suggest the following five domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. Image: Section of the section of the domain facets description of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • We suggest the following five domain-to-requirements operations covered in depth in five parts of this lecture: Image: Section of the domain facets description for the domain facets description fo	<form> 11 Decimination of equipments description documents into * of these document transformation operations are carried out by the requirements engineer. • These document transformation operations are carried out by the requirements engineer. • These document transformation operations are carried out by the requirements engineer. • These document transformation operations are carried out by the requirements engineer. • These document transformation operations are carried out by the requirements engineer. • Of these document transformation operations are carried out by the requirements engineer. • These document transformation operations are carried out by the requirements engineer working closely with possibly alternating groups of stakeholders. • Ofference dometere • Ofference dometere • Ofference dometere • Offe</form>
Description Art 1 2006 110 Tege 100 Tage 1 50 Tage 1 200 Tage 2 100 Tage 1 20 Tage 2 100 Tage	
Description Aut 1 2006 113 Tage 1810 Tage 1 50 FeB 2 The automation of domain. • So in setting out, initially, acquiring (that is, eliciting or "extracting") requirements, • the requirements engineer naturally starts "in" or "with" the domain. • That is, the requirements engineer asks questions, of the stakeholders, that eventually should lead to the formulation of domain requirements. • The structuring of these questions — it is strongly suggested — should follow • the structuring and contents of the domain facets description of the domain model, and • the five kinds of domain-to-requirements operations outlined next and treated in some depth in the following. VEXE VEXENT Vext 1 Structure Tage 2 Structure	<form><form><form></form></form></form>

WARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Deparation of Corpore Science of Engineering DTU 22 Place in Narrative Document Instruction of Monitoria and Monit	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Q4.2.2 Place in Nersetive Document Q4.2.2 Place in Nerseti
u/db/wdl/2b19/2b19-ii April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1623, Topic: 55, Fol: 6 Roturt Pearwar Plad, CH-200 Fig.Lap.dp, Dewark	homs/db/vell1/2b18/3b18-i April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1634, Topic: 55, Foil: 7 Robot Provide Rad On Seal April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1634, Topic: 55, Foil: 7
Place in Narrative Document	• The domain requirements all take their "departure point",
• In later in this lecture we shall treat a number of domain	• that is, are based upon, the entire domain description.
requirements facets.	• That is, the domain requirements represent a kind of "rewrite"
 ★ Each of whichever you decide to focus on, ★ in any one requirements development, 	• of the domain description.
* many one requirements development, * must be prescribed.	
x muse be presented.	
455 125 for + 6f 488 1894 🛞 Giovelignee, Federal II, 565-366 Hiller, Denack Ferenic deformation, kipererfigurations, directlynee big 1981, was already of the	+66 655 120, fac: +66 680 859 🛞 Dires Bjener, finding 11, DK 386 Halts, Donank E-mail: differending all poor Bjener Bjener (seding 11, DK 386 Halts, Donank
VIARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Dasign Volume 3 Departure of Computer Society and Software DIU	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Daujon Daujon Volume 3 Department of Computer Science and Explored
L2 Place in Neurative Document Instant of Howards and Maring The Marine Marking The Marine Market of Market And M	9.4.2.2 Pitor in Nerretion Document home (dh/yell)(3b3t9/Job19-1 April 5, 2006, 11.05 Page 1405, Tapic 55, Fail 9 Roter Former/Bio, 05.088 Xp1.pdp, Desax
• Whether this "rewrite" is done one way, or another way,	• Either
• for that we cannot really state any hard principles.	* you keep all of D as a base part (R'_{DR}) in R_{DR} ,
• It all depends, so much, on the subject domain and the subject	* and then you follow that part (i.e., R'_{DR})
requirements.	\star with statements, $R_{DR}^{\prime\prime}$, that express the new business process's
• There are basically two ways of doing the "rebuilding"	"differences"
\bullet of the domain description's non-business process description part (D^{19})	* with respect to the "old" (D) . * Call the result R_{DR} .
• into the requirements prescription part's domain requirements (R_{DR}) ,	
• and that is as follows:	
155 E22, fac. +6 401 801 © Diswelgene: frombej 11, 05-304 bins, Sonset Evalu deflored: a, Sjovelgenian, dowtlyne: Bit, 982, was involued, and of the fill intrinsics, the (ii) support technology, the (iii) management and organisation, the (iv) rules and regulations, the (v) script, and the	+66 655 2021, Fac +66 681 8014 🛞 Diran Egines, Federal II, Oci 306 Hales, Dennach E-main, deblens dira, di, Spinnellymal Lens, Anethyjoner Jair, 1581, sewar Jens, Ard, Ark
(vi) human behaviour parts	
TWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Corpora Science of Expension, Design of Expension,	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Software of Company Solars and Software Design (Software Software) United Software (Software) United Software (Software) United Software (Software) United Software)
12 Place in Narrative Document Tradicity (Marking) 44 (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	9.4.2.3 Plano in Formalization Document Extended V Manazza Malading Tabilità d'Alumazza Maladinada Ma Maladinada Maladinada Maladinada Maladinada Maladinada Maladinada Maladinada Maladinada Maladinada Maladinada Ma
• Or	Place in Formalisation Document
\star you simply rewrite (in a sense, the whole of) D directly into	• The above statements as how to express the "rewrite" of
R_{DR} ,	requirements into the overall requirements document applies, in
\star copying all of D ,	particular, to narrative prescriptions.
\star and editing wherever necessary.	• But as we shall see, it also applies to formal prescriptions.
	• We may assume that there is a formal domain description, \mathcal{D} , from
	which we develop the formal prescription of the domain
	requirements.
155 172, Far - 16 438 854 C. Davis Kjanne, Frankrig II, DK 338 Hale, Donask E-naite, definendased, kjener Spanlauer, dave Skjanne bis (UK: sena sine dav.ds/"da	-14 625 123 Tar +14 688 1634 (2) Cons Egrans, Fachel, 11, DC 308 Mate, Conneck Exach, deBoundard, 4, Ganediguation, diselbywardsa, 681, was interded, "A
163 129, Far +6 683 1814 © Dien Rjamer Fricherj 11, DS 368 1846, Dannak Ernsch deffens duch Sporerfignal son, dem Rjamer 16 (161, was ins. duch./r.ds	- 16 653 252, Fac - 16 688 887 () Done Speen, Franke, 11, 20 588 840, Dennet Enterh defendent de SpeenSpeen an, dondigues in (M. encodende) d
NAME ENGINEERING: Dansien, Regimments and Software Design Volume 3 Guarantee Georgians Name and Softwares, DBB 3 Filters in Formalisation Decoment Technical United Technical United Softwares	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Regularements and Schware Design Volume 3 Structure of Corputer Science and Equations, Well Volume 3 Structure of Corputer Science and Equations, Volume 3 Structure Science (Science and Science and Scienc
NAME EXCINEESONG Danning, Regiments and Software Design Volume 1 Countral distance discussion and papering. 1 Name in Formalization Discussion (dis/vall/(Jul.19/Jul.19.8) April 5, 2006, 11.05 Page 1529, Taple: 55, Tail 12 Richard Press Plan, Plan, Biol Biol Relative, Desvet	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design 9.4.3 A Domain Example 9.4.4 April 5. 2006, 1305 9.4.4 Page 1450, Tapic 55, Toil 31 8. Kolor frames Pale 10:302 Katingho Domain 9.4.4 Domain Example 9.4.4 Domain Examp
WARE ENCINEERSNC. Domains, Reprintments and Software Darige Valuew 3 Environment of Generate Science of Engineers DIV Institute of Internet and Robustor Minding Tables 2 Damains 3 Passe in formulations April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1620, Topic: 55, Tail: 12 Tables / Robustor of Engineers DIV Tables • We may then decide to O	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Repirements and Schware Design Volume 3 Separate or Computer Sciences of Equations, Market Sciences of Computer Sciences of Equations, Market Sciences of Computer Scien
NAME ENCIDEETING Domains, Registraments and Software Design Values 3 Constraint of controls of formation and registrance (marked parts) DBB 1 Prior. in Foundation Descenter	OFTWARE ENGINEEENCE. Downiew, Requirements and Software Design Values 1 84.3 A Downie Example Busicence of Coputer Social and B
WHEE EMGINEEEEEEE Domains, Requirements of Software Daign Values 3 3 These is formationed Document The software of Consumers S	Of TURDEE ENCINEE.DNG: Downin, Regelements and Software Design Values 1 Report and Software Design Willers 1 6.13.6 Downin Example April 5.2006, 13.05 Page 180, Tagis 55, Fal. 13 Team of the software funds of the software Design Willers Image (dr.) will (hall (hal
NAME ENCIREENCE Durations Registraments and Subware Darge Values 3 Distribution of formations from the subware duration of the subware durations from the subware duration durations from the subware duration duration durations from the subware duration duration duration durations from the subware duration duration duration duration durations from the subware duration durations from duration duratin duratin duration duration duration duration duration duration d	OFTWARE ENGINEETING: Domain, Requirements and Software Drogen Values 3 Degenerat of compare Grouper Groups and Equipares, Married Values, And Married Values, And Married Values, And Married Values, Married Val
NEWE EXCRETENCE Contrasts. Requirements and Software Dauge Values 3 Distance of Annual Annual Software Dauge Distance of Annual Annual Annual Software Dauge Dista	OFTWARE ENGINEETING. Consults, Requirements and Software Dange Values 3 Description of Conjunct Software and Engineery Difference of Conjunct Software and Enginstance Difference of Conju
NAME ENCIREENCE Durations Registraments and Subware Darge Values 3 Distribution of formations from the subware duration of the subware durations from the subware duration durations from the subware duration duration durations from the subware duration duration duration durations from the subware duration duration duration duration durations from the subware duration durations from duration duratin duratin duration duration duration duration duration duration d	OFFWARE ENGLACEMENT. Convains, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 Program of Compare Solution of C
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Of POWNE BIGHEERING: Growing, Requirements and Software Design Values 1 Description of Growing Requirements and Software Design Description of Growing Requirements and Software Design Description of Growing Requirements and Software Design Description of Growing Requirements and Software Description Description of Growing Requirements and Software Description of Growin
NUMBE ENCIDENTIAL Contrasts. Registrements and Software Dauge Values 3 Distance of Annual Annual Contrasts. Distance of Annual Contrasts. Distance	Of TWME ENCREENCE. Denotes, Regularements and Enforces Design Values 1 Waters 1
NUMBE ENCIDENTIAL Contrasts. Registrements and Software Dauge Values 3 Distance of Annual Annual Contrasts. Distance of Annual Contrasts. Distance	COTIONNE ENGLATERING: Convaint, Requirements and Software Design Values 1 Description of Conjunct Acquired Social and Software Design Description of Conjunct Acquired Social and Software Description of Conjunct Acquired Software Descripticon of Conjunct Acquired Software Description

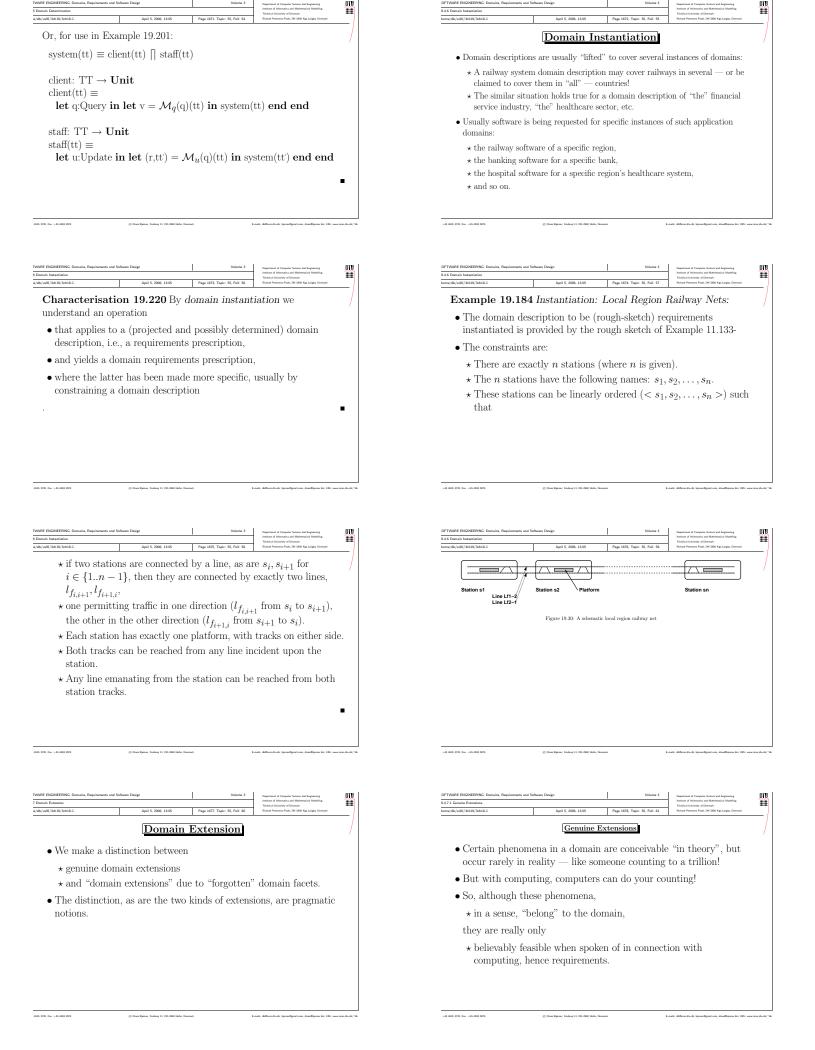
ARE EVCMEERING, Danakes, Regularements and Schware Darige UNI Domain Exception of Comparison of Com	OFTWALE ENCINEERIC Density, Regularements and Schware Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Scalar Design Volume 3 Regularements and Schware Design Volume 3 Regularement of Compare Scalar Design Volume 3 Regularem
• Airline customers, clients, in general, only wish to inquire a timetable (so we will here omit treatment of more or less	Specifically designated airline staff may, however, in addition to what a client can do, update the timetable.
 "malicious" or destructive acts). But you could still count the number of digits "7" in the timetable, and other such ridiculous things. So we postulate a broadest variety of inquiry functions, qu:QU, 	 But, recalling human behaviours, all we can ascertain for sure is that update functions, up:UP, apply to timetables and yield two things: another, replacement timetable, tt:TT, and a result, res:RES, such as: "your update succeeded", or "your update did
that apply to timetables, tt:TT , and yield values, val:VAL .	not succeed", etc.
	• In essence this is all we can say for sure about the domain of timetable creations and uses.
127, Far - ef 610 201 💿 Dine (Bjerr, Frank (1), Del 200 Han, Donask Evals, & Benedi, & Bjerrefgest an, dereffigure 30, UI, was ins. da. Af "&	viš 453. 127. Jur. viš 168 1014 👔 Dane Bjerer, Feckerij 11. Dir 2010 Hale, Donach Ersach definen Jos, A. Sponedynal and, dendityanes ku (161. seus inn da da (*
Nate ENGINEERING Domains, Requirements and Schwan Doojn Wolkma 1 Properties of Schwan Doojn IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	OFTWIKE EVOREEPING. Demain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 1 Spectrant / Gaussi Course of Epinetics, Bearing Software Design Courses, Spectra / Gaussi Course of Education Units, Internal (April 1994) 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014
• We can view the domain of the	scheme Tl_TBL_0 =
\star timetable,	class type
★ clients and	TT, VAL, RES
* staff	$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{QU} &= \mathbf{TT} \rightarrow \mathbf{VAL} \\ \mathbf{UP} &= \mathbf{TT} \rightarrow \mathbf{TT} \times \mathbf{RES} \end{aligned}$
• as a behaviour	value client_0: TT \rightarrow VAL, client_0(tt) \equiv let q:QU in q(tt) end
* which nondeterministically alternates ($[]$) between	staff_0: TT \rightarrow TT × RES, staff_0(tt) \equiv let u:UP in u(tt) end
 ★ the client querying the timetable client_O(tt), ★ and the staff updating the same staff_O(tt). 	${\rm tim_tbl_0:}~{\rm TT} \to {\bf Unit}$
and the order apparance the same order of (c).	$\begin{array}{l} tim_tbl_0(tt) \equiv & \\ (\mathbf{let} \ v = client_0(tt) \ \mathbf{in} \ tim_tbl_0(tt) \ \mathbf{end}) \\ & \prod (\mathbf{let} \ (tt', r) = staff_0(tt) \ \mathbf{in} \ tim_tbl_0(tt') \ \mathbf{end}) \end{array}$
223, Far. + 6 688 824 © Dave Space, Fachel II, DS 368 884 do Dava 4 Each & Each & Bellonder, SpaceSpacing, Another Sci UK, son in Ar. A' A	-eff 65 270, Tex +ef-681 601 🔅 Olim Speer, Fashing 11, DS-386 Hab, Danask E. Kush, & Speerdynal and, Sandhyner bir (95, searching 2), of a star of the star of th
	¹⁹ The nondeterminism referred to is internal in the sense that no outside behaviour influences the choice.
AME ENCADEERIG Downess, Registriments and Schwam Dasign Volume 3 Department of Cargons Science and Expansing URU Immun Projection Control Con	OFTWARE ENCARCERNG. Domains, Requirements and Saftware Design Violance 3 Department of Comparison of
Domain Projection	Characterisation 19.218 By domain projection we understand
• Usually	an operation • that applies to a domain description
\star the $span$ of the requirements is far "narrower"	• and yields a domain requirements prescription.
\star than the scope of the domain.	• The latter represents a projection of the former
• That is,	• in which only those parts of the domain are present
\star the conceived or actually described domain	• that shall be of interest in the ongoing requirements development
★ covers phenomena and concepts	
 ★ that will not be of concern ★ when constructing requirements for some particular application. 	
 We shall therefore have to explicitly express a "projection". 	
5 225, Far + 4 683 257 💿 Doos Rigners, Frankry 12, Dir 288 Nato, Doossak Erash, Adhona Anak, Ayoundigana Jang, AlemBigurar Jang, 168, was Jane, Alembigurar Jang, 168, was Jane, Alembigurar Jang, 168, Wassan, Barry,	vil 62 22 for vil 68 80% 🛞 Don Upon, Falanj IL DE 208 Nov, Danak E nah, defension, de Upontipant ins, derBijner ins (M. van Son de A/V
ME ENCRESSING. Domains, Requirements and Software Darige Volume 3 Department of Corpora Sons and Expansing manifer Papeline between the Software Daries of Software Daries (Software Daries of Software Daries of Software Daries (Software Daries of Software Daries of S	GPTVMME ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Dasign Volume 3 Departure of Corpus Volume 4 Departure of Local Volume 4 Departure of
• In a sense, of course, the document resulting from a domain	April 5, 200, 1205 Page 15, 200, 1205 Page 165, 100 Strength and remaining out of the strength and remaining
projection is still a domain description,	Example 19.180 Projection of Airline Timetable and Air Space:
 but — for pragmatic reasons — we shall refer to it as a domain requirements prescription. 	• We start out by formulating a <i>rough-sketch domain description</i> for the subdomain of airline timetables:
contait requirements preseription	\star There are airports, and one can fly between certain airports.
	\star There are airlines, and an airline offers flight services between
	\star There are airlines, and an airline offers flight services between such airports and at certain times.
	\star There are airlines, and an airline offers flight services between
	 ★ There are airlines, and an airline offers flight services between such airports and at certain times. ★ These services are recorded in an airline timetable. It lists

DWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Dasign Volume 3 Department of compute Source and Engineering 4.1 A Specific Example Instance of Monitoria of Monitoria and Monitoria of Moni	DTU	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Dapatenet of Computer Science and Engineering 9.4.4.1 A Specific Example 9.4.4.1 A Specific Example 10.4.4.1 A Specific Example 10.4.4.1 A Specific Example 10.4.4.4 Specific Example 10.4.4.4.4 Specific Example 10.4.4.4.4 Specific Example 10.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4
nýdhývall/3k19/kb19-li April 5, 2006, 13.05 Pager 1639, Topic: 55, Fol: 22 Rituel Persues Pade, Dr-300 Kpi.1-pdp, Devnak		Technicul University of Densext Technicul University of Densex
\star There is the air space. It consists	_ /	scheme AIR_TT_SPACE =
 ♦ of airports, 	1	extend TLTBL0 with
 ♦ of air corridors (zero, one or more between pairs of airports), 		class
		type
♦ and of controlled areas around airports where the flight of airport is apacially provide and partial controlled) by		AS, Airport, Air_Corridor, Controlled_Area, ATC
aircraft is specially monitored (and partly controlled) by		no, mipore, miconneol, controlled nea, mic
\diamond air traffic control centres.		end
		Circ
-615 220; Fac: +64 680 001 🛞 Elsen Agreen, Festing 11, DK-2009 Halos, Dennak E-main: dedition disa, hjørne Agreen Agreen biz: UR: un	wimm.dtu.dk/*db	-46-465 220, Fac: +46-468 001 © Disse Bjenne, Feshing 11, 56-380 Helm, Domash E-maile: dollorin dau de, hjorendigunal cam, develhjoren kit, 161, sowi inn dau de
TVARE ENCINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 4.1 A Specific Example 4.1 A Specific Example	DTU	OFTWARE ENGINEERNIK: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 6.4.4.1 A Specific Example Television of Design Volume 4 Television of Design Volu
w.i.A. a patemic Example Technical bioinvoluy al Downak W/db/volli/Jsh19/sh19-ii April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1641, Topic: 55, Foll: 24 Richael Pressue Flad, DC-2000 KpL/page, Dewnak	Ħ	VAA I A Specific Example Technical bioweb/ of Diseask homes/db/voll1/3ch10-ii April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1642, Topic: 55, Foil: 25 Ricked Prosesse Page 1040, Diseask
• Now to a rough-sketch domain projection prescription:		We have taken the liberty, above, in AIR_TT_SPACE, not to model the
· · · · ·	/	details of timetables and the air space.
\star From the above we leave out any description of the air space.		•
\star That is, we project "away"		• You may rightfully claim that the above example was
\diamond air corridors,		• construed so as to fit the idea of projection.
\diamond controlled areas and		• •
\diamond air traffic control centres.		\bullet That may be so. But the idea has been demonstrated, has it not?
\star We leave the details to the student.		
scheme TI_TBL_1 = TI_TBL_0		
455 120), Fac: +6 688 8214 (2) Disse Egenes, Finduaj 11, DF-2040 Malte, Dennak E-maile: deBinnes, fuelogi and esereBjennes kij: UR: une	w imm dta dk/"da	:+66 655 3202, Fac: +66 668 8204 (i) Direct Egener, Feeding 11, DK-3869 Hilts, Dennak E-mail: differendus.dt, hjererdiparal.com, dordhjener hit UK: www.inn.dta.dt
TWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Science and Engineering	DTU	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Science and Engineering DTU
4.2 A General Example Indiced of Minimum 24 Mathematical Modeling Tachical University of Demark w/db/voll1/3ch10/3ch10-iii April 5,2006, 13:05 Page 1643, Topic: 55, Fol: 26 Rotade Pannes Paul, ROX00 KqLingly, Demark	Ħ	9.4.4.2 A Genaral Example Indited # Memoria M Material Multiling Technical University # Material Multiling Technical University
H(d0)Y0H(JSt114/JSt114/JSt114/II JPtt 5, 4006, 13305 F3BE12P43, 10pt: 30, F0E: 20 Robust Patients Aux, United refutiges Longues	—/	
A General Example	_ /	• Whereas observer (and functions defined on the basis of observer)
• It is terminal to have contain a demain description		functions are just postulated,
• It is typical to have sorts in a domain description.		• the projected observer (etc.) functions prescribe functions that
• Once these are projected onto the requirements they change		must be implemented.
\star from being abstractions of phenomena		• To make that distinction clear we may choose to rename these
\star to being concepts of these.		• To make that distinction clear we may choose to rename these functions.
		runctions.
* The former are descriptions, informal or formal, of "things out		
there", in the domain.		
\star The latter are prescriptions, informal or formal, of "things in		
there", in the software to be built!		
403 202, Ea. +6 493 504 © Dine Bjører, Freinel II, Dir 200 Hilts, Dennak E-ensis: dellenerite.de, igeneeligend con, denetligene izu UK. ve	winne dia di 1746	- efe 403 372, Fac: +64 401 4014 💿 Direct Barrer, Frederic II, Dot 3340 Heir, Danak Granic de directo de dire
unters solenning, gerengerschit, dastigieten bij (14. un		
Instance Volume 3 Department of compare Genera per light Departmento	DTU	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Delaware Compare Science and Engineering Delaware Science and Engineering Delaware of Neurosci Multiling Technology Delaware Science and Engineering Delaware Delawar
Technical University of Densant n/db/voll/3ch19/3ch19/3ch19-ii April 5, 2006; 13:05 Pages 1645; Topic: 55; Foil: 28 Robust Persense Fluid, 167:300 Kpi-jeptige Densant		Technical Usionity of Densark April 5, 2006, 13.05 Pages 1646, Topic: 55, Foil: 29 Existent Province Paul, Dir 2000 Kp Lipplin, Densark
Example 19.181 From Domain Sorts to Requirements Sorts, I:		type
		N, S, J, Si, Ji
• A transport net consists of segments and junctions		value
		obs_Ss: $N \rightarrow S$ -set
\bullet such that every segment is connected to exactly two distinct		obs_5s: $N \rightarrow 5\text{-set}$ obs_Js: $N \rightarrow J\text{-set}$
 such that every segment is connected to exactly two distinct junctions 		
junctions		$obs Si S \rightarrow Si$
junctionsand such that to every junction there is connected one or more		obs_Si: $S \rightarrow Si$ obs_Ii: $I \rightarrow Ii$
junctionsand such that to every junction there is connected one or more segments.		obs_Ji: J \rightarrow Ji
junctionsand such that to every junction there is connected one or more segments.Thus from a transport net one may observe its segments (e.g.,		obs_Ji: $J \rightarrow Ji$ obs_Ji: $S \rightarrow Ji$ -set
junctionsand such that to every junction there is connected one or more segments.		obs_Ji: J \rightarrow Ji
junctionsand such that to every junction there is connected one or more segments.Thus from a transport net one may observe its segments (e.g.,		obs_Ji: $J \rightarrow Ji$ obs_Ji: $S \rightarrow Ji$ -set
junctionsand such that to every junction there is connected one or more segments.Thus from a transport net one may observe its segments (e.g., street segments) and junctions (e.g., street intersections).		obs_Ji: $J \rightarrow Ji$ obs_Ji: $S \rightarrow Ji$ -set
 junctions and such that to every junction there is connected one or more segments. Thus from a transport net one may observe its segments (e.g., street segments) and junctions (e.g., street intersections). To achieve a proper, consistent and complete net description we 		obs_Ji: $J \rightarrow Ji$ obs_Ji: $S \rightarrow Ji$ -set
 junctions and such that to every junction there is connected one or more segments. Thus from a transport net one may observe its segments (e.g., street segments) and junctions (e.g., street intersections). To achieve a proper, consistent and complete net description we will, most likely, have introduced the concepts of segment and 		obs_Ji: $J \rightarrow Ji$ obs_Ji: $S \rightarrow Ji$ -set
 junctions and such that to every junction there is connected one or more segments. Thus from a transport net one may observe its segments (e.g., street segments) and junctions (e.g., street intersections). To achieve a proper, consistent and complete net description we will, most likely, have introduced the concepts of segment and junction identifications — and related, via axioms, segments, 		obs_Ji: $J \rightarrow Ji$ obs_Ji: $S \rightarrow Ji$ -set

WARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Upures at Compare (closed will Engineering Upures a	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Upstream of Compare Sciola and Engineering Upstream of Compare Sciola and Engineer
2 A General Example Technol (Monocci ad Monocci ad Mono	0.4.4.2.A. General Example https://doi.org/10.400/iji.com/article/file/article/file/article/file/article/file/article/file/article/file/article/file/article/file/file/file/file/file/file/file/fi
axiom	• We can annotate the above axioms, line by line:
\forall s:S · card obs_Jis(s)=2 \land	
$ \forall n:N, s,s:S \cdot \\ \{s,s'\} \subseteq obs.Ss(n) \land s \neq s' \Rightarrow obs.Si(s) \neq obs.Si(s') \land $	 * (1) Each segment is connected to exactly two distinct junctions. * (3) Two segments of a net, if distinct, have distinct segment
$s \in obs_Ss(n) \Rightarrow $ $let \{ji,ji'\} = obs_Jis(s) in$	identifications.
$ \exists j_ij:J \cdot \{j_ij\} \subseteq obs_Js(n) \land ji=obs_Ji(j) \land ji=obs_Ji(j) end \land \forall j:J \cdot card obs_Sis(j) \ge 1 \land $	\star (4–6) For every segment of a net one can observe the identifications of two junctions — and these identifications must
\forall n:N, j.j':J · (i, i) \subseteq the L(i) A i (i') - the L(i) (the L(i') A	be those of junctions of the net.
$\begin{array}{l} \{j,j'\} \subseteq obs_Js(n) \land j \neq j' \Rightarrow obs_Ji(j) \neq obs_Ji(j) \land \\ j \in obs_Js(n) \Rightarrow \end{array}$	\star (7) Each junction is connected to one or more distinct segments.
$\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{let} \ sis = obs.Sis(j) \ \mathbf{in} \\ \forall \ si:Si \cdot si \in sis \Rightarrow \exists \ s:S \cdot s \in obs.Ss(n) \land si=obs.Si(s) \ \mathbf{end} \end{array}$	\star (9) Two junctions of a net, if distinct, have distinct junction identifications.
	\star (10–12) For every junction of a net one can observe the identifications of one or more segments — and these
	identifications must be those of segments of the net.
228, Faz. + el-484 60% 😪 Dinne Egener, Franke (L. D. 200 Febra Danace) E-ande Adfranzalo de sporteficario de antificare bio UK, service des de/~ de	- el 453 202 far - el 468 804 O Sour Spece Fasher (L. DC-368 Alb, Danask Evansk delton da de SpeceSpecifican, Andhyne biz US, war son da de
NE ENCINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Suftware Design Volume 3 Department of Coupon Science and Experiming Design A Council Example Instance of Methodical Method	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Donges Volume 3 Department of Compare Social and Equinois of Machine and Machine a
A General Example Technical at Monitoria at	0.4.4.2 A General Example Technical Mathematical Mathemat
The annotation of the formalisation is really part also of the informal / narrative description.	Example 19.182 From Domain Sorts to Requirements Sorts, II:We continue Example 19.181.
	• In this example we may decide to project all that is described in Example 19.181.
 Domain projection now considers which * entities: sorts and values, 	• This means that nets, their segments and junctions shall be represented in the required software.
\star axioms relating these,	• This also means that segment and junction identifiers shall be represented in the
★ functions: observer functions, etc., ★ events and	required software. • Whereas the nets, segments and junctions (i.e., their descriptions) were (models
* events and * behaviours	of) real phenomena in the domain,
• are to be represented, somehow, in the required software.	\bullet the net, segment and junction prescriptions are models of the required software.
······································	
122, Far. 164 181 1871 Canil Game Grand, Franka (1, 26 366 Halo, Donard Canal) Canala differentia, Kjoneffgentian, daneffgentia, Kjoneffgentian, daneffgentia, Kjoneffgentian, daneffgentia, Kjoneffgentian, daneffgentia, Kjoneffgentian, daneffgentian, daneffgenti	- 16 655 123 far 16 683 103 () Com Upere, Fashing (), 05 306 Hilts, Danak E saide definition du de Haverbard and, definition du de Haverbard and, definition du de Haverbard and de Haverbard and definition du definita du definition du definition du definition du def
ARE ENGINEERING. Domains. Requirements and Software Design Vulnerr 3 Department of compare bioant of togening, DIU A Construct Learning, Compare Design 2006, D105 Page 1820, Tageic 55, Tagl 3 Biod March 2006, D105 Page 1820, Tageic 55, Tageic 55, Tagl 3 Biod March 2006, D105 Page 1820, Tageic 55, Tagl 3 Biod March 2006, D105 Page 1820, Tageic 55, Tageic 55, Tagl 3 Biod March 2006, D105 Page 1820, Tageic 55, Tageic 55, Tageic 55, Tageic 55, Tageic 55, Tageic 55,	OFFWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Schware Design. Volume 3 Experiment of Cospons Science and Expension 4.4.4.2.A. Comment Scample Company, Science and Science an
• Observer functions become functions that must now be	type
implemented.	N, S, J, Si, Ji
• As such we may choose to rename them.	value
• Axioms are no longer axioms.	$\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{xtr}_{S:} N \to S\text{-}\mathbf{set} \\ \operatorname{xtr}_{J:} S: N \to J\text{-}\mathbf{set} \end{array}$
• They become invariants that must hold of any data structure	xtr_{SS} in \rightarrow 5-Set xtr_{Si} : $S \rightarrow Si$
representation of nets, segments and junctions.	xtr_Ji: $J \rightarrow Ji$
	$xtr_Jis: S \rightarrow Ji$ -set
	xtr Sis: J \rightarrow Si-set
22, Tar + 6 000 EDN © Diese Egneue, Frankey 11, DH 346 Main, Genarik Enable Address durch, SpeerAgned con, AnterBayer Ski UK, ann Inn An A ⁺ B	-el 803 203 far vel 603 201 💿 Dirac Rijana, Fashing H, Dir 200 Han, Danask E-andr Alfana, Bu, Spontfigues (an, Anthlynes (an, San Danash
Viels Bit Difference Strategie Australia Vielses 3 Oppose of Cognitive Strategie Strategi	OFTWARE EUROMEERING. Domains, Reprimensis and Schware Dasign Volumu 3 population of comos Coloura of Composition of Compositio
$wf_N: N \rightarrow Bool$ $wf_N(n) \equiv$	From Concepts to Phenomena
$\forall s: S \in xtr_Ss(n) \Rightarrow card xtr_Jis(s)=2 \land$	• The projection of the domain description of Example 19.181
$\forall s, s'.S \cdot \{s, s'\} \subseteq xtr_Ss(n) \land s \neq s' \Rightarrow xtr_Si(s) \neq xtr_Si(s') \land$	\bullet onto the domain requirements prescription of Example 19.182
$s \in xtr_Ss(n) \Rightarrow$	• reflects a subtlety:
$ let {ji,ji} = xtr_Jis(s) in $	* We may claim that the segment and junction identifications of
$\exists j,j':J \cdot \{j,j'\} \subseteq xtr.Js(n) \land ji = xtr.Ji(j) \land ji' = xtr.Ji(j) \land ji' = xtr.Ji(j) \land d \land $	Example 19.181 were mere concepts. * There may not have been any physically recognisable phenomena amounting
$\forall j, j': J \cdot$	* There may not have been any physicanty recognisable phenomena amounting to these identifications
$\begin{array}{l} \{j,j'\} \subseteq xtr_Js(n) \land j \neq j' \Rightarrow xtr_Ji(j) \neq xtr_Ji(j') \land \\ j \in xtr_Js(n) \Rightarrow \end{array}$	\star other than the — almost "law of nature" — fact that the mere
$j \in \operatorname{xtr}_{JS}(n) \Rightarrow$ let $\operatorname{sis}=\operatorname{xtr}_{SiS}(j)$ in	manifestations of two distinct segments and two distinct junctions
$\forall si:Si \cdot si \in sis \Rightarrow \exists s:Ss \in xtr.Ss(n) \land si=xtr.Si(s)$ end	amount to the unique identifications of all such segments and junctions.
• ·	
-	
1225, Fai +16-1430 0074 © Dinne Rjanne, Fradourj II, Dir Jalo Hatz, Dumask E-maile diellinne drach, bjørnerðgenal com, dinneflijonne böz, UR. sveni inn dir dir / di	-46 405 520, Fair +46 468 4074 (c) Direc Rijner Jan (Finlan), Finlani, 11, 106 2040 Halta, Dennak Ernalit, deblenn dar de bjanerdynal con, denthijner bla (561, wewinne dar de

VARE ENCINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Opportunity of Comparis (Comparis Comparis			
Normal/DataBility/LabBility April 5: 2006, 13:05 Page 1605, Taple: 56, Feb. 38 Disturb Former Strate, 50: 2004 * There may thus not be any physically discoverable junction identifiers associated with segments (and segment identifiers associated with junctions). * * But it is clear that from junctions one can identify connected segments, and from segments one can identify the "end"	_/		-/
junctions.			
129, Far + 18 488 1831 💿 Dava Kjaner, Frankaj (L. Dil 2018 Mala, Davask E andr, definandarde, hysoendyparlane, develbywer bij, 143, soor	100 Br (A) ² B	-el 63 121 for +ti 681 121 () Gantigene fonder (1, Di 388 Male, Ganad. Encle differente de Spontigene aux dentigenes (1, Di 388 Male, Ganad.	1. dx. dx/
RE ENCINEERING, Domains, Requirements and Software Design Woluma 3 Desense of Compare Source and Expension United of United on Michigan Madriage United of United on Michigan Madriage United of Michigan Madriage United of Michigan Madriage		0.4.E. Demois Dataminstein Indefing	
ner Okamimanov Voll/1/1419/2ch19-is Voll/1/1419/2ch19-is Voll/1/1419/2ch19-is	# _	home/db/vdll/2d30/3d30-i April 5, 2005, 13.05 Page 1658, Topic: 55, Foil: 41 Return Park OK-200 Kpi Lyaph Consuk	-
• Often a domain exhibits <i>nondeterminism</i> , that is:	/	• Sometimes, for a requirements, the stakeholders may wish to remove such seeming uncertainty — nondeterminism, or looseness — as to some function results or some behaviours.	/
\star A function result or a behaviour can either be such and such \star or it can be such and such (different from the first such and		Characterisation 19.219 By domain determination we understand an operation	
such), \star or it can be such and such (different from the first two such and	l	 that applies to a (projected) domain description, i.e., a requirements prescription, 	
suches!). \star Or a function result or a behaviour can be <i>loose</i> (i.e., loosely		• and yields a domain requirements prescription,	
described):not all possible outcomes of a function application,or not all possible behaviours of a phenomenon		• where the latter has made deterministic, or specific, some function results or some behaviours of the former .	
may have been described, or even knowable.		- 46 63 707 for - 14 470 871 0 20m Bann Frederi U 09 308 Mah. Davist Enails Albandya A. Sperskyndian, Andelparabio (Kr. vers in	
EXERCISE One on a sequence of the first s			
EMERIERING Domains, Registrements and Suffmans Design Underson Und	DTU		DTU
air Deterministion Initial Advances of Millinguing Milling air (Marking) Mallori April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1661, Tagie 55, Fail 44 • A rough-sketch timetable querying domain requirements	—	4.45 Domin Determination Interfed reference of the Interfed reference	н Н
description is:	,	extend TLTBL_1 with class	
 ★ There are given notions ♦ of departure and arrival times, and ♦ of airports, and 		type T, An, Fn	
♦ of airline flight numbers.		end	
10 III, far eft 60 III) 🛞 Done Spens, finlen 11, DS 200 Hole, Dannak Esnik Adhenaturak, spenedipariran, dandipare bil (H. mar)	ieen das dis/" da	- eft 601 124, for eft 601 124 🔹 Santa Angeler (Santa Angeler (Sa	s.dtu

RE ENCIMEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Uolume 3 Department Compare Science and Engineering United the Offware Design United the O	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Science and Engineeing 9.4.5 Domain Determination Tabulation and Engineeing Compare Science
Vetll/2d:13/3d:13/3d:15/iii April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1663, Topic: 55, Foil: 46 Richard Prevent Plad, DK-200 Kg/Lyttylu, Dennak	homs/db/vdll/3x310/3x10/3x
• A timetable consists of a number of air flight journey entries.	scheme $TI_TBL_3 =$
\star Each entry has a flight number,	extend TLTBL2 with
\star and a list of two or more airport visits.	class
\diamond an airport visit consists of three parts: An airport name, and a	$\mathbf{type} \\ \mathrm{JR}' = (\mathrm{T} \times \mathrm{An} \times \mathrm{T})^*$
pair of (gate) arrival and departure times.	$JR = \{ jr: JR' \cdot len jr \ge 2 \land \dots \}$
	$TT = Fn \ \overline{m} \ JR$
	\mathbf{end}
	We illustrate just one, simple form of airline timetable queries.
	• A simple airline timetable query
	\star either just browses all of an airline timetable,
	\star or inquires of the journey of a specific flight.
225, Fac. +66 483 804 (); Dinn Bjørne, Frahm J 11, DK 346 Hikto, Dansak E-suite deforendisede, Bjørnelgesalten, dinnblysner big UR, some inne dise def	+66 455 202, Fac: +66 468 2014 () Den Rjeen, Fadorij 11, De 346 Helte, Denask Emaile defens de A. Sjone-Pyrul con, dereBijsen biz (81, som inn de
EE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Ubtermination	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Solaria and Engineering Department of Computer Solaria and Engineering and Machineering Mathematica Mathematica Mathematica Machineering Mathematica Machineering Mathematica Mat
Vrall (2ch 19/2ch 19-2 Vrall (2ch 19/2ch 19-2 R Gluel Person Plak, 07-300 Kg.Lurgh; Donak	home/db/vell1/kh10/3ch19-ii April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1666, Topic: 55, Foil: 40 Richard Promos Plan, DV-300 Fai Lyugh; Danaak
• The simple	• The result of a query is a value:
\star browse query thus need not provide specific argument data,	\star the specific journey inquired,
\star whereas the flight journey query needs to provide a flight	\star or the entire time table browsed.
number.	• The result of an update is a possible timetable change
• A simple	\star and either an "OK" response if the update could be made,
\star update query inserts a new pairing of a flight number and a	\star or a "Not OK" response if the update could not be made:
journey to the timetable,	♦ Either the flight number of the journey to be inserted was
\star whereas a delete query need just provide the number of the flight	already present in the timetable,
to be deleted.	\diamond or the flight number of the journey to be deleted was not
	present in the timetable.
20, Far + 45 100 1014 © Dim Kjenne Frankej 11, DK 2010 Malto, Damark Ernale Addresendarak, kjernetyperatura, dombijener bas UK, sen inn der Adr/de	vili 623 226, Far. vili 663 871. © Dine Tgenn, Fakey II, 65 269 Math, Danash 🕹 Sandr Admandus A, SporeSpaal ann, abadhjane Sa, (46, ann ann A
22), Far + 6 610 1071 (): Dies Kjener, Frahm II, Die 201 Hale, Denards Zie Far + 6 610 1071 (): Dies Kjener, Frahm II, Die 201 Hale, Denards	- eff ESE 270, Fax + eff ESE 1871 💿 Dime Ripson, Fachory 11, DK 300 Main, Dannak E. Sandr, de Bana da, de Spannelipart das, demethysere bis (Mis. sans das da
. Tar + 64 400 101 €. Dien Rjønen finden 11, 105 300 Hale, Densak Ersels & Bensk & Bensk ak SportBjørd an AnotBjørn in UK, om inn des A/ de	-16 633 128, Far. +16 658 101. © Deet Tyreen, Federal 11, DS 368 Main, Davent. E main: defines daven, Spenneliperature, developmental, (Mir. uma sense).
ENCIREERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Danige DBU Determination Volume 3 Description of Cosponse of Cognitive Determination	OFTWARE ENCINEERING. Demains, Reprintments and Software Design Volume 3 Business of Groupin Science of Equations 9.4.5 Demains Externations 9.4.5 Demains Externations
ENCRESENG Densine, Requirements and Suffuser Design Destination IDAntification II(Jab 32/Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 III(Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 III(Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 III(Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 III(Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 III(Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 III(Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 III(Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 III(Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 IIII(Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 IIII(Jab 32 I April 5, 2006, 1305 Pege 1867, Taple: 55, Pal: 50 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	OPTWARE ENGINEERING, Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Equations of Generative States and Equations of Management States and Equations of Management States and Equations of Management Man
EXCRETENC Domain, Regimenents and Suffman Darigs	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Regionements and Software Daniges Values 3 8.43 Contrain Determination Values 3 Experime of Contrain of Manualize Malality, 1 Software Values of Contrain of Malality, 1 Software Values of Value
ENCAMERENG, Damains, Requirements and Software Dasign Volume 1 Superson of Cospanse forms and Software of Cospanse forms and Software of Markov and Markov	OFTWARE ENCINEERING Densities, Requirements and Software Daniges Volume 3 84.5 Contrain Determination burner, (h), valil (J.S.M.), Sali S. 2006, 13.05 Progr 1060, Topic 56, Fall 51 Software Produced Participals, Contrain schememe TI_TBL_3U = extend TI_TBL_3 with
Difference Values 3 Descense of Corpus forms and Equeues, the second of Market and Market	OFTWARE EVENTEEPING Density, Reprintments and Software Danigs Volume 3 84.5 Density Determination burney (h);rel[1](Sal1)/Jal1[Si And Price of Software Price Software Pr
ENCREEENSG Dawains, Regularements and Software Dauge to the second of th	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains. Requirements and Software Davigs Values 1 Reports of Concent Charles and Engineering Values 1 8.4.5 Domain Charles and Market April 5.2005, 130.5 Page 1668, Topic 55, Fail: 51 Nature Press of Concent Charles and Engineering Market Press of Concent Charles and Engineering Market Press of Concent Charles and Engineering bane(db),redd(),ball(
NEXESTRATE Dension, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 1:Operational Intermination 1:Operational April 5.2006, 13:05 Page 1869, Tagle: 50, Fail: 00 Virst, we formalise the syntactic and the semantic types: chemem TL_TBL_3Q = extend TL_TBL_3 with class type	OFTWARE EVENTEEPING Density, Reprintments and Software Danigs Volume 3 84.5 Density Determination burney (h);rel[1](Sal1)/Jal1[Si And Price of Software Price Software Pr
Differentiation Values 3 Properties of contrast and statutes PPI 1:04eminutation April 5.2006.13.05 Page 1867. Taple: 51, Fbl. 30 Personal of contrast and statutes PPI Virst, we formalise the syntactic and the semantic types: Chemer TL.TBL_3Q = extended TL.TBL_3 with Class type Query == mk_brow() mk_jour(fn:Fn)	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
NEXESTRATE Dension, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 1:Operational Intermination 1:Operational April 5.2006, 13:05 Page 1869, Tagle: 50, Fail: 00 Virst, we formalise the syntactic and the semantic types: chemem TL_TBL_3Q = extend TL_TBL_3 with class type	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
NEMEENSKE Duranter: Requirements and Software During Value 3 Description of the software and the so	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
NEMETING: Dansin, Regiments and Schwart Darign Values 3 Insure of Graph Internation Insure of Graph Internation Unable April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1667, Taple 56, 763 Internation Internation Unable April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1667, Taple 56, 763 Internation Internation Unable April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1667, Taple 56, 763 Internation Internation Unable April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1667, Taple 56, 763 Internation International In	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
CONCEPTING: Denotes, Requirements and Software Design Values 1 Dispersion of Graphs Name and Software Designs, the Software Software of Concerns, Software Sof	$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \label{eq:second} \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
CERTERING: Downess, Regionements and Software Design Values 1 Determination The second of courses in the second of the second o	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
NGBEERENC Densitive, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 Dimensional Software designed and software desig	$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \label{eq:second} \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
Differentiation Values 1 Dimension of degraphing and the semantic is the semantis is the semantic is the semantic is the semantic is the semantic	$\begin{array}{c c} \hline \label{eq:second} \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
ENCREPENC Density, Regiments of Softwar Dates Values 1 Descend of constraints Descend of constraints Descend of constraints 1: Descendent April 5. 2006. 1305 Page 1807. Taple: 50. Foil: 50 Descend of constraints Descend of constraints Descend of constraints Virst, we formalise the syntactic and the semantic types: Cheme TI_TBL_3Q = extend TI_TBL_3 with Class type Query == mk_brow() mk_jour(fn:Fn) Update == mk.inst(fn:Fn,jr:JR) mk_delt(fn:Fn) VAL = TT RES == ok not_ok end Then we define the semantics of the query commands:	$\label{eq:second} \begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
ENCREPENC Duration, Requirements and Software Dariegt Values 3 Descendentiation in Charmination Act 5 2006, 136 Page 1667, Table 30 The act of the	$\label{eq:second} \begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
	Notation Name Name
Network	<u>MUTODE NUME PURADE PURE PURADE PU</u>
Name Name Name Name Name Name Control of the second of th	<text><text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text></text>
Name: A state of the state	<text><text></text></text>
NAME Yes (A) Marcel (Marcel (Marc	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>
	
NAME	
	
	
	
NUMBER CONTRACTOR Market and Ma	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>
Image: Sector of the sector	<text><text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text></text>
NUMERIC Requested and states in the semantic types: Image: Semantic sequence of the semantic types: States in the semantic semantic sequence of the semantic types: Image: Semantic sequence of the semantic types: States in the semantic sequence of the semantic types: Image: Semantic sequence of the semantic types: States in the semantic sequence of the semantic seque	<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>



TWMEE ENGLERISHIG Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Designed of common commo	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Voluma 3 Department of comparis Gaussian of Loginary, 2010 Diff Diff <thdiff< th=""> Dif</thdiff<>
Number April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1579, Tagle 55, Fail 62 Numer Present Print, Dis 2008 Failures, Loward Characterisation 19.221 By domain extension we understand an	Interview/vel/vel1/26385/263153 April 5. 2006, 1365 Page 1687, Taple 53 Number France Velter Restriction for the United Restrited Restring for the United Restriction for the United Restring
operation	assume a projected and instantiated timetable (see Example 19.183).
• that applies to a (projected and possibly determined and instantiated) domain description, i.e., a (domain) requirements	• A query of a timetable may, syntactically, specify an airport of origin, a_o , an airport of destination, a_d , and a maximum number,
prescription,	n, of intermediate stops.
• and yields a (domain) requirements prescription.	• The query semantically designates the set of all those trips of one up to n direct air journeys between a_o and a_d , i.e., trips where the
• The latter prescribes that a software system is to support, partially or fully, an operation that is not only feasible but also computable in reasonable time	passenger may change flights (up to $n-1$ times) at intermediate airports.
· •	
DI 20, For +6 601 BM © Diss Eguns: Federal 1, DS 200 Nato, Danast Escale define du de, Sport/gunalite, directignes bis (M. searcine du d)/2	viel CES T2R, Fax viel CES EDN 👔 Dime Egenes, Faches (1, DS 200 HAR), Samuel Enclose de Santa de S
VIREE ERCINEERNIC. Domains, Requirements and Software Dasign Usit of Houses at Augustes of Couplet Solars at Expansion Dasign Usit of Houses at Augustes of Mathematical Multimode Characteria and Mathematical Multimode Characteria and Software at Augustes of Software at Couplet Software at Augustes of Software at Couplet Soft	OFTWREE EXCIDENTIAL Domains, Registrements and Software Design Volume 3 Questions of Excitations Questions
schemer TI_TBL_3C =	• The point about this example is that for n being just 4 or above, a / hand calculation is infeasible.
extend TLTBL.3 with class	• But a Prolog program of less than a dozen lines, when the basis
type Query' == Query mk_conn(fa:An,ta:An,n:Nat) VAL' = VAL CNS CNS = (JR*)-set	• But a Protog program of less than a dozen lines, when the basis for executions, will start producing results after very few seconds on most PCs, for example for n=5.
value $\mathcal{M}_q(\text{mk.conn}(\text{fa},\text{ta},\text{n})) \equiv \dots$	
end	
•	
SI 221, Fac + 64 681 801 © Divertifiener, Freiheig 11, DK-2048 Hiltor, Danack E-scale differendisch, SporeSporalizer, divertifipioner Mc URL wave interdisch / di	+6 62 22, Fac. +6 681 854 🛞 One Rjener, Frakej II, DK 388 Han, Danak E-main defendu de, hjenerlynal con, derethjener hij USI: nov-leve de de
ARE ENCINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Software and Explored	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Separate of Compare Science and Explansion
Torgetten" Dennis Descriptions Institute of Instances of Medication Medication (Medication (Medication Medication (Medication Medication (Medication Medication (Medication Medication (Medication Medication (Medication (Medicati	0.4.7.2 "Forgetten" Domain Descriptions Tothic Understand Teleform (Material Understand Un
"Forgotten" Domain Descriptions	Example 19.186 A "Forgotten" Transport Net Domain
• Sometimes one forgets to describe some domain facet.	Description:
• The discovery that one (might) have forgotten such a facet is	• We continue Examples 19.181–19.182.
usually made during domain requirements prescription.A stakeholder requirements is such that the domain requirements	★ We have not equipped segments with attributes (such as lengths, geodetic (cadastral) coordinates, segment state of fitness (i.e., "need of repair"), or other).
engineer lacks a "socket", some text and possibly formulas in the	\star And we have therefore not described any functions that observe
domain description which can serve as a basis for projection, instantiation, determination and extension.	attributes, attribute values for given attributes, and, for
• An example may serve to focus the idea.	example, those segments of a net which possess attributes (A) of specified values (VAL).
122), Far + 64 493 101 🛞 Deer Bjerne, Fedrig 11, Dr 380 Mats, Dennak E-anik, didlonadusk, Sporedgustan, daerBjerne Soc UR, was son dis A/* di	efi 65 E25, For efi 681 E21 💿 Gene Bjører, Falson (1, 55 200 Hole, Donast Enale Addena back, SporeBjørel and, doeBjører Sa USE, was inn da d
ME ENCINEERING, Domains, Requirements and Software Darign Volume 3 Torgetten" Domain Descriptions. Targetten" Domain Descriptions.	OFTWARE ENGNEERING: Densine, Requirements and Software Dalgo Volume 3 Segment of Longence of Longence
b/voll1/3ch10/2ch10+ii April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1665, Topic: 55, Fol: 68 Richard Promous Plank, DK-2000 Kg-Length, Dennak	homs/db/vell/3ch10/3ch
• We "discover" this general omission during the requirements gathering stage when stakeholders,	• So we extend the domain description of Example 19.181.
* for one set of requirements, express the requirement to offer	* With every segment we associate a finite, usually small number of attributes (that is, attribute names, $a : A$).
travellers shortest routes in nets, or,	* And with every attribute we associate a set of attribute values
1 1	$(v_1, v_2, \ldots; V).$
\star for another set of requirements, express the requirement to	Thus we are able to observe which attributes are accousted with
	★ Thus we are able to observe which attributes are associated with a given segment,
\star for another set of requirements, express the requirement to	a given segment, \star and, for that segment and an attribute of that segment, we are
\star for another set of requirements, express the requirement to	a given segment,
\star for another set of requirements, express the requirement to	a given segment, \star and, for that segment and an attribute of that segment, we are

ARE ENGINEERONG: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Science and Engineering UTU 1º "Forgottes" Domain Descriptions Tartier Of Hourd A Mediag	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department Compare Genes and Engineering Destroy of Memory Software Compare Genes and Engineering Destroy of Memory Software Compare Compare Genes and Engineering Destroy of Memory Software Compare C
Talifazzi Danian Unterprotein April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1607, Topic: 55, Fol: 70 Robust Areas Page 1607, Topic: 55, Fol: 70 Robust Areas Page 1607, Topic: 55, Fol: 70 Robust Page 1607, Topic: 55, Fol: 70, Fol: 700, Fo	April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1688, Tapic: 55, Fall Thistial University of Densets
• Now we can express the further extensions:	type
* Assume ordering relations, \leq_{a_i} , one per attribute $a_i : A$, on	/* N, S, J, Si, and Ji as in Example 19.181 */
attribute values.	A, VAL
\star Now we shall require a function which, from a net, extracts all	value
those segments which for a given attribute have attribute values	obs_As: $S \rightarrow A$ -set
within a given range.	obs_A_VAL: $S \times A \xrightarrow{\sim} VAL$ pre obs_A_VAL(s,a): $a \in obs_As(s)$
	\preceq_a : VAL × VAL → Bool
	is_in_range: $S \times (A \times (VAL \times VAL)) \rightarrow \mathbf{Bool}$ is_in_range(s,(a,(v,v))) \equiv
	$v \preceq_a obs_A_VAL(s,a) \preceq_a v'$
R, Far + 66 (19 107) (2) Elect Egenes, Franker (11, 106 306 Hole, Denards Erasle & Erasle & Mernedipal Land, dambiguar Liu, UR, som inne das A/-B	- 66 655 272, Far + 66 68 101 () En Blom () Fashing 11, DE 366 Hilds, Danask E maile differende de Uperelipse big 165, sons inn da
ENGINEERING Downless, Requirements and Software Dariger Volume 3 DDU	OFTWARE ENGINEERING, Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compared of Comp
getter" Domain Descriptions III(Jah19/Jah19= April 5, 2006, 11.05 Page 1660, Topic 55, Fail: 72 Robert Description Advances Robert Description	9 A 7.2 "Drogstee" Domain Descriptions Textual of Mentical and Mentical Adding Textual of Descriptions Textual of Description
$\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{extract_Ss:} \ \mathrm{N} \times (\mathrm{A} \times (\mathrm{VAL} \times \mathrm{VAL})) \to \mathrm{S}\text{-set} \\ \operatorname{extract_Ss}(\mathrm{n}, (\mathrm{a}, (\mathrm{v}, \mathrm{v}))) \equiv \\ \{\mathrm{s} \mathrm{s:}\mathrm{Ss} \in \mathrm{obs_Ss}(\mathrm{n}) \wedge \mathrm{a} \in \mathrm{obs_As}(\mathrm{s}) \wedge \mathrm{v} \preceq_{a} \mathrm{obs_A}_\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{a}) \preceq_{a} \mathrm{v}\} \end{array}$ The reader can extend the above to also cover junctions. •	• Once identified, "repairing" the description of a "forgotten" domain facet can either be thought of as a domain extension — and that is why we have placed the issue of "forgetfulness" in this section on domain extension — or it may prompt the requirements engineer to have the "original" domain description updated.
	• To keep in line with our treatment of the omission, we decide to handle the "repair" in the extension part of our domain requirements engineering.
	• Thus we have obviously decided to project the repaired domain facet onto the domain requirements prescription.
	• This first part of the domain extension is then to be followed by possibly further domain to requirements operations.
EKCREERING, Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Requirements Firing Industry	OFTWARE ENGINEERING Dumins, Regionements and Software Design Volume 3 Departure of Carpon Science and Engineering 9.4.3 Dumain Regionements Failing Immediated Science
All/Ab35/26354 April 5.2006, 13.06 Progr 1692, Topic 55, Fail 74 Related Proceed Flags, Cold State Proceed Flags, Cold State Proceeding Consume Proceedings (Consume Proceedings Consume P	Immediative April 5, 2006, 1365 Page 1802, Tapic 56, Foil 75 Immediative for a constraint of the provided in the pro
• Often a domain being described	• that applies to two or more, say m , projected and possibly
"fits" onto, is "adjacent" to, "interacts" in some areas with,another domain:	• that applies to two of more, say <i>m</i> , projected and possibly determined, instantiated and extended domain descriptions, i.e., to two or more, say <i>m</i> , original domain requirements prescriptions,
\star transportation with logistics,	 and yields m + n (resulting, revised original plus new, shared) domain requirements prescriptions.
 ★ healthcare with insurance, ★ banking with securities trading and/or insurance, ★ and so on. 	• The m revised original domain requirements prescriptions resulting from the fitting prescribe most of the original (m) domain requirements.
	• The n (new, shared) domain requirements prescriptions resulting from the fitting prescribe requirements that are shared between two or more of the m revised original domain requirements
ier - eli 400 101 👔 Dien Sgann, Faluel II, Di 200 Malo, Sonani Enado Adhanducak, Spondipacium, dandigues inc (M. see ion du A/A	eri 605 720, far eti 608 824 () Enantigenen, fankerij 11, 66 200 Main, Danast Enank deltanadusek, hjanethjenduse, desethjenenisti, 100. veri krit
NEINEEENNIC Damains, Regularamente and Software Danige Values 3 Requirements Finting Neine of Manada America Chargen Charges Charg	OFTWARE EVGNEESING, Dansim, Reprintments and Software Design Volume 3 Software Design International Advances Software Design International Advances Software Design International Intern
Example 19.187 Shared Domain Requirements:	* Junctions also possess attributes: to which one or more segments they are connected, standard traversal time, standard traversal
• Let the domain be that of multi-modal transportation nets:	cost (which is a function of the entry and exit segments: if of the
\star A multi-modal transportation net has segments and junctions.	same segment modality then maybe the cost is zero whereas if of
 * Segments and junctions are uniquely identified. * Segments possess attributes: to which two junctions they are connected, length, standard traversal time, standard traversal cost, wear-and-tear (relevant for rail lines and roads), modality, and possibly other attributes. 	different segment modalities then it reflects the cost of transfer (unloading and loading), and the set of one or more modalities of the connected segments.
n + 4 (10) 8/h (2 films Figure / Films (2 films / Film	el 603 120, fm el 601 825 🔅 Don Spann, Facher II, Gr. 308 Main, Smooth Enach & Enach & Mann Audo, SpannSpack and, Anderspace St. 100, ann ann

WWRE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Dasign Volume 3 Department of Carport Scince and Engineering D10 8 Domain Requirements Fitting Textical Mediang Textical Mediang Textical Mediang	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Solice and Engineering Requirements Fating
\db\vdl](3b33)(2b33)(2b33) = April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1065, Topic: 55, Foil: 78 Richard Prevents Plate, DC-308 Kg.Li.pdy, Downet	hann/db/vdll/2ds19/3ds19-ii April 5, 3006, 13:05 Page 1696, Topic: 55, Fail: 79 Robert Promes Pail, 09:388 Hpit-pdp, Dennek
* One can speak of paths, from junction via a segment to a	• We outline two rough text original domain requirements.
connected junction, and routes — as sequences of connected paths.	\starA transportation net maintenance support system:
★ Hence one can speak of the longest route(s) and the shortest	\diamond The software package for this support system shall
standard traversal time between two junctions.	\diamond help rail line maintenance planners to identify
* One can also speak of best wear-and-tear quality route(s) also	\diamond segments (i.e., lines) in need of immediate repair (that is,
between two junctions.	corrective maintenance)
Section on anotono.	\diamond or scheduled preventive maintenance (that is inspection),
	\diamond and, when such has been effected to record the (new)
	wear-and-tear status of maintained segments.
	 These requirements imply further determination of segment attributes.
	♦ Etcetera.
25 202. For « 16 483 811 © Dire Hgans, Fashaj 11, D0-380 Hito, Danast Fasha definandusk, iguredipation, dordhjore 56, UR, wasinandusk, "de	+6 65 123 for +6 661 129 () One Types, Federal 11, 00, 346 Mate, Denset Enable defined as, & SpeerApoul and, derethytere 130, USL reserved as defined as, &
a na na na inana na ana ana ana ana ana	ing and the local section mathematical in the section and for each one of the section of the section and the section of the se
ARE EMGANEERIG. Damins, Requirements and Software Danign Volums 3 Dependent of Corpus Socio and Exploring OTU Damin Requirements Fitting Table 1	OFTWARE ENCAREERING Domains, Requirements and Software Danigo Volume 3 Deputation of Carbonics and Explaining Volume 3 Software Danigo Volume 3 So
April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 16/7, Tapic: SS, Fail: 80 Richard Process Paid, DK:2016 /gs:Lingly Densel	home(db)edll(3b21)/3b210-ii April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1668, Tipic 26, Tiril: 81 Ricker/Pressur Park, DR 2000 High Lapek, Downsk CTC1 1 1 -
* A transportation net logistics support system:	• The shared domain requirements are the following:
◆ The software package for this support system shall	\star Nets consisting of segments and junctions, thus also
help combined road-rail travel planners	identification of segments and junctions;
♦ to identify combinations of one or more of	\star provision for segment attributes; and
• shortest length route(s),	\star ability to select segments of a given modality.
 shortest traversal time route(s), least costly route traversal(s), and/or	\bullet We leave it to the reader to formulate what is specific to the two
• route(s) with fewest transfers between transport modalities.	revised original domain requirements.
• Etcetera.	•
o Electera.	
1 220, Fac + 66 400 001 © Dires Bjøner, Frednej 11, DK-2000 Holte, Downań E-walic definenditude, bjereefipeal con, directifijorer bit, USL: www.ien.edu.dk/db	
ARE ENGINEERING, Domains, Regulaments and Software Design Volume 3 Department of compare Software and Engineering Dig	OFTWARE ENGINEERNG: Domain, Requirements and Solhaum Dasign Volume 3 Dopactore of Compare Solo and Engineer generation of Manancia Manan
onuin Requirements Fitting histoira di bioincica di bioinci di bioincica di bioincica di bioincica di bioincica di bioinci	8 A 8 Domain Requirements Fitting Technology Models Technol Website of United States (State Free Street States) (State Free States) (State Free States) (State Free States) (States)
Example 19.188 Fitting of Passenger Transfers Between Busses	Rough sketches are as follows:
and Trains:	• The bus system consists of
• We assume that there are two domain requirements prescriptions,	v
\star one for metropolitan bus systems of bus lines, bus stops, etc., and	\star a set of bus lines, each being numbered and otherwise designated
	in a bus timetable,
\star one for railway systems of rail lines and stations.	* where this bus timetable, modulo "every" hour, for every bus
• We further assume that	line, specifies at which minutes ("past the hour") the bus stops at each stop of the line.
\star one of the prescriptions has been in existence for some time —	-
\star maybe even that an existing product is based on those	• After this there follow a number of other entity, function and
requirements —	possibly behaviour descriptions.
\star and that the other prescription is currently being developed.	
222, Far 16 488 2014 🔹 Ösen Bjører, Fankej II, D. 538 Hikh, Donard Erach, Alfone darde, Bjører Bjørel for blir, U.S. von inn die de "A	+6 65 22 far +6 683 834 💿 Dim Rjower, Fachelj 11, 05 380 Neb, Smoot
ARE ENCINEERING: Donains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department Compare Solary and Expension United and Machine	OFTWARE EXCIDENTIAL Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Departure of Corquer Science and Expansion 4 Materials and Materials Mathematics Mathematic
main Requirements Fitting Technical Technical Mening Tech	9.4.8 Doniah Requirements Fitting Internet Status 2000 (1997) (19
scheme BUS =	• The railway system consists of
class	\star a set of train lines, each being numbered and otherwise
type	\star a set of train lines, each being humbered and otherwise designated in a train timetable,
BSn, BLn, Min	
$BTT' = BLn \overrightarrow{m} (BSn \times Min)^*$	* where this timetable, modulo "every" hour, for every train line specifies at which minutes ("past the hour") the train stops at
$BTT = \{ btt:BTT' \cdot wf_BTT(btt) \}$	specifies at which minutes ("past the nour") the train stops at stations of the line.
value	
wf_BTT: BTT \rightarrow Bool	• After this there follow a number of other entity, function and
	possibly behaviour descriptions.
end	

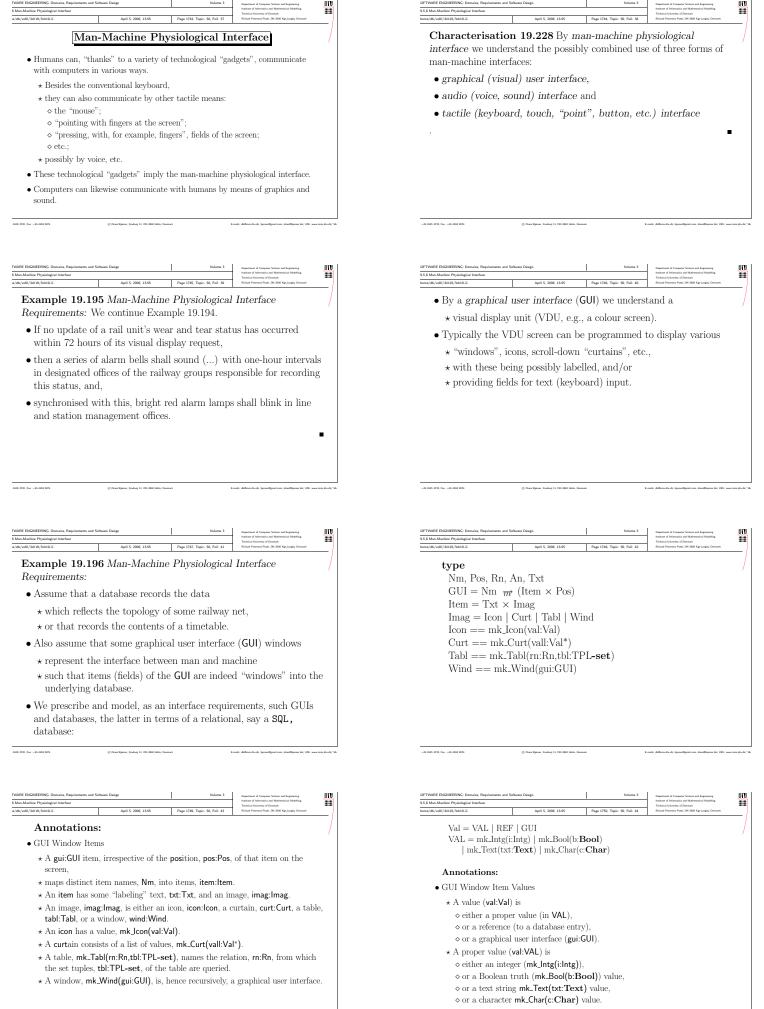
Instance Volume 3 Departments of Computer Solves and Engineeing 8 Domain Requirements Fitting Teleford Teleford Teleford	DIU OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Departent of Comparis, Gina and Engineering DIU 1 94.8 Domain Requirements Fitting 1 Software Design 1<
m/db/voll/3ch19/3ch19-ii April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1703, Topic: 55, Fol: 86 Richard Permens Paul, DV-Sold KycLingle, Drivnak	homs(ds/vell1/dsh19/dsh39-ii Aprë 5,2006,13:05 Page 1704, Topic 55, Fol: 67 Kitae Poreau Paul, 05:2008 paj.upig, Denauk
scheme RAIL =	• Now the "fitting":
class	\star Certain stations (bus stops) are to be designated as bus (train)
type Sn, RLn, Min	transfer stations (bus stops).
$RTT = RLn \frac{1}{m} (Sn \times Min)^*$	* Passenger travel routes may include transfers at such stations
$RTT = \{ rtt: RTT' \cdot wf_RTT'(rtt) \}$	(bus stops) between buses and trains.
value	 After this there follows a number of other entity, function and possibly behaviour prescriptions.
wf_RTT: RTT' \rightarrow Bool	possibly behaviour prescriptions.
end	
1455 220, Fac. +64 680 8294 (a) Direct Bjanner, Findung 11, Dir 2009 Halta, Dannach E-maile: diedfenner, die diedfenner big 1012; www.in	n dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201, Fac + 66 601 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dha dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh' dh - 66 655 201 - 68 ann an dh'
TWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Protocol of Engineer Software and Engineer	DTU OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Company Solice and Explaning DTU
8 Demain Requirements Fitting w(db)/vell/3ch30/3ch34-ii Model Scools 2006, 13:05 Page 1265, Topic: 55, Fol: 88 Road Research RDL 62008 (pt public db) Road RDL 62008 (pt public db)	440 Discussion: Donain Requirements beneficie/(h/ch1/2h107)-1645-17 Apr2 5, 2006, 1105 Page 1706, Tapic 59, Fail: 49 Kentow of Monosci 200 Ke1/uply formask
<pre>scheme BUS_RAIL = extend BUS_with extend RAIL with</pre>	Discussion: Domain Requirements
class	• We have outlined five reasonably distinguishable operations that
type	the requirements engineer may need perform in order to construct
Transfer' = Bsn \overline{m} Sn	a domain requirements prescription.
$Transfer = \{ tr:Transfer \cdot card dom tr = card rng tr \}$ value	• There may be other such operations.
	\bullet The above five have been found useful in several development
end	projects.
End of Example 19.188	• Knowing about them, their underlying principles, and their
End of Example 19.188	 techniques and tools should help the requirements engineer to more efficiently acquire domain requirements prescriptions, and to
	document them, i.e., to structure their documentation logically.
405 120, Far. + 64 681 004 (2004 Egree, Finshing 11, DK-2464 Hate, Dennack Ernalt, editions date, hjornedgesal com, dandbigene kir UR, sow in	مداد م ² من معند من معن
TWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Science and Expansing United of Montecial Montecia Montecial Mon	OFTWARE ENCINEERING. Donains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Engineering OPU International Advances International Volume 2010
Interface Requirements Technical University of Densak n/db/vell/Jch.19/	
Topic 56	• The term 'shared' is crucial.
Interface Requirements	• For "something" to be <i>shared</i> between the domain and the
	machine,
Characterisation 19.223 By interface requirements we understand	• that "something" must be present in the domain.
	\star It must be en entity, a function, an event or a behaviour
• those requirements that are expressed	\star which has been projected, instantiated, possibly made more
• solely in terms of such phenomena and concepts	deterministic, possibly extended and possibly fitted.
• that are <i>shared</i> between	
\star the domain and	
★ the machine.	
♦ The machine is the hardware to be prescribed and	
\diamond the software to be developed	
1655 IZC, Fac. +66 683 8201 🛞 Store Egener, Finduaj 11, Dr 346 Hales, Donauk Evasite dell'encedara de Hormebyani aco, denobijano da UR- una se	nd al / a
TWARE ENCINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Depresent of Comparison, Sequencing Interface Requirements Interface Nequirements Interface Nequirements Interface Nequirements	DIU OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Capateant of Compare Science and Explaining DIU ### 0.5 Interface Requirements Table Official Union of Provide Design If the official Union
n/dh/vdll/3ds39/kds39	home/db/vdll/3cb19/3cb10/3cb19/3cb10
• And that "something" must be present in the machine:	• The "something" is said to be a shared phenomenon cum
* Its attributes, including value, if an entity, must "somehow" be	concept.
more or less regularly monitored by (read in from the domain, or set by, output from the) machine.	• We use the "somehow" hedge to indicate to the course student that the interface requirements shall stipulate, shall prescribe that
set by, output from the) machine. * Its functionality, if a function, must somehow replace that	'somehow'!
* its functionality, if a function, must somenow replace that "present" in, or "co-opted", taken over from the domain,	• Shared phenomena cum concepts is what this section (Sect.) is all
* and its behaviour, if a behaviour, must somehow "simulate" the	• Shared phenomena cum concepts is what this section (Sect.) is an about!
behaviour of the domain, or	• The shared "things" are usually phenomena in the domain, but
\star its occurrence, if an event, must somehow be replicated: If in the	
domain, then recorded by the machine, and if in the machine,	shared.
then signaled to the domain.	
455 520, Fac: +45 4593 0274 (Chief Bigener, Fredory J1, DK-2005 Holts, Dennack E-mail: dolf-menduads, hjoren-Bgenal.com, diserbilgioner, bij: URL: www.in	n. dtu. dk/"db 🔅 Diese Rijmer, Fedorej 11, DK-2000 Haite, Demack E-maile: db/Benn dtu. dk, bjenner@genal.com, demo@bjenner. bie; URL: www.inem. dtu. dk/"db

	9.5 Interface Requirements builts of Minutes and Mathematical Madeling Theorem 2014
Napariments Tabient Jackson (Annual Annual Jackson (Annual Jac	home/db/vdll/2ds10/2ds
Example 19.189 Shared Phenomena:	Example 19.190 Shared Concepts:
• We may think of a train traffic monitoring and control system being interface requirements developed.	• We continue Example 19.189.
• The following phenomena are identified as among those being	• The following train traffic concepts are among those being
• The following phenomena are identified as among those being shared:	• identified as being shared:
* rail units,	 state of units, including whether a unit is open, closed, reserved, occupied, etc.,
* signals,	* routes (a route is, in general, not humanly visible (being often
\star road level crossing gates,	geographically widespread)), and hence open routes.
\star train sensors (optical sensor sensing passing trains) and	
* trains.	
•	
far - 6 601 804 🔅 Draw Egner, Frankrij 11, Dr. Stel Mar, Donask 🕹 Caralle de Borne Barradou de, Sprow Barradou de, Sp	-r6 405 223 far -6 488 824 🔅 Olim Bjann, Fashing II, DK-346 Halo, Danask Evalle Adhandu A. kjannebjani Lan, danbijann ku Uki, sam kar
NGINEERING: Demains, Requirements and Software Davign Volume 3 Deparent of Corporations on Expansion of Corporations and Corocycl Materialica Interfaces in Mathematica Industrial Materialica Industrial Materialica Industrialica Industrialic	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Densinin, Requirements and Software Design United States and Software Design United States and Software Design Software States and Software State
(3a)19/3a)19-10 April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1713, Topic: 56, Fol: 7 Robust Present Plan, DK-300 KgLapity, Danual	homn/db/vdll/3ds19/3ds19/3ds19/3ds19-3ii April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1714, Topic: 56, Fait: 8 Robust Pressure Pade, Dir 2009 Kiplungle, Deseade
Shared Phenomena and Concept Identification	• Whether and how to categorise these shared phenomena and concepts
• A crucial step of requirements development is therefore that of identifying,	\bullet is what the rest of this section on interface requirements is about.
• from among the many phenomena and concepts of the projected (etc.) domain	• Suffice it to state that we here expect that the requirements engineers —
• which of these are shared.	\bullet in close collaboration with requirements stakeholders —
• Examples 19.189 and 19.190 gave informal, rough-sketch examples.	• list these shared "things", and, along the road,
- Examples 19.109 and 19.109 Eave mornial, rough-sketten examples.	• while individually pursuing any one of the interface requirements
	facets, annotate this list with classifiers (whither one of the six interface requirements facets treated next, "where used", etc.).
	interface requirements facets treated fext, where used, etc.).
Far +6 483 821 © Dinn Kjane, Fishej Li, DK-384 Hab, Danak Fasik defines die defines die defines die definier die definier big Vik was inn die de/de	- 46 453 320, Fax - 46 483 8214 (2) Dans Egenery, Fashing 11, De 2016 Hitter, Donauk E-marks definendas de, ignorefiquei lans, disorditipante das 1981, sono dore
NGINEERING Domains, Requirements and Suthawa Design	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Opportune of Compare Since and Engineering American and Manadata Manada
Regulamente Facta Haller an Haller and Hall	9.5.2 Interfees Requirements Faceta home/db/vell/26315/iii Apr2 5, 2006; 13:05 Page 17:6, Topic 56, Foil: 10 Kitad Poisson Path. 05:202 Ket_spipe Desixt
Interface Requirements Facets	\bullet We for esee further identification of (i.e., other) interface
• We shall consider six kinds of interface requirements:	requirements facets than the six so far listed.
	 And we foresee an analysis, in the future, of some of the six listed facets into a more finely granulated set of (more or less) orthogonal
* shared data initialisation requirements, * shared data refreshment requirements,	interface requirements facets.
* computational data and control requirements,	• Suffice it now, for the purposes of this part of these lectures,
* man-machine dialogue requirements,	namely that of presenting basic principles and techniques of
\star man-machine physiological interface requirements, and	requirements engineering, to bring in just these six facets.
\star machine-machine dialogue requirements.	
Far vil 400 BER © Dine Eguns, Federal 11, 10:300 Halls, Danzak F	-66 455 2721, Fax +66 681 827 © Dim Kgawe, Fashing 11, 50-261 Mar, Danask E-sachi, Admonstration, Apare-Agnatione, Apareligiane 20, 151. seen Jace
far 14 600 101 - Cault define duck fynawlgerd an, deelligene in Uit an in du Afrik	+6 605 505 far -16 681 801 💿 Don Spen, Fabriq 11, 05 309 Han, Dannak E-sain, diden da A, Spendipalan, derdhjene la UK, new i
NGREENING, Dansian, Requirements and Schuser Design Volume 3 Department of Graphs States and Expansing Utility Requirements Facets Expansion of the Schuser of Schuser of Schuser of Schuser of Schuser of Schuser of Schuser Schu	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Duration, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Equations of Expansion and Eq
NGINEERING Danalas, Reginaments and Subsure Darige Volume 3 Reginaments Facus (Jul 39 Jul 35 G April 5, 2006, 11:05 Page 1377, Tagle: 56, Fab. 11 Biolard Subsure of Subsure Actions of	OFTNARE ENGINEENING, Dominis, Requirements and Software Dailge 51.2 Standard, Requirements Fands, Inne (db, voll (2633) Si II April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1718, Teglin 56, Fall, 12 Billion Proceeding, Downsk Billi
NGINEETING: Domins, Reprintments and Submare Darige Volume 3 Reprintments Facts Interview of Consum Submare Submare Reprintments Paces (Value Value	OFTWREE ENGINEERING: Duration, Requirements and Software Durign Volume 3 Dependent of consect Science of Software During 6.5.3 Interface Requirements Fastis Page 1718, Taple: 56, Fail 12 Todaware Today, DC 2008 Fail-todaware • These first three interface requirements facets prescribe
NGREERING: Densities, Requirements and Software Dargen Valuer 3 Degenerat of Conjunctions and Equations Interfacement of Form • Physicitation April 5.2006, 13.06 Page 1372, Taple: 56, Feb 11 Solard Formations of Software of Holmann DDD Interfacement of Software of Holmann • The first three interface requirements facets motivate • the need for the last three interface requirements facets. DDD	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Duration, Requirements and Software Darige Valent 3 Department of courses from and Engineering 53.23 Interface Requirements Froms April 5, 2006, 13.05 Paper 1713. Taple: 56, Full: 12 Department of courses from and Engineering • These first three interface requirements facets prescribe * what information shall (need to) be shared,
NGENEEERRG: Densities, Requirements and Stafware Darger Values 3 Dependent of Conjunctions of Conjunctions of Conjunction and Conjunctions of Conju	OPTWARE ENGINEERING: Duration, Requirements and Software Daring Valuer 3 Department of courses from and Engineering 53.2 Interface Requirements // Sold (2015) April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1713. Taple 56, Full 12 Department of courses from and Engineering • These first three interface requirements facets prescribe * what information shall (need to) be shared, * as well as some abstract principles according to which
NGENEEERRG: Densities, Requirements and Stafware Darger Valuer 3 Dependent of Congent States and Augustication of Margin States and August Augus	OFTOWER ENGINEERING. Duration, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Description of Compare Volume and Equiptions 65.2 Interface Requirements France Interface Interface wave defined (XMMS/AnDA:#) April 5, 2006, 1306 Page 1718, Tapes 36, Fail 12 Interface • These first three interface requirements facets prescribe ★ what information shall (need to) be shared, ★ as well as some abstract principles according to which ♦ the external domain information shall be communicated
NGREEERRG: Densities, Requirements and Statues Design Values 3 Dependent of Conjunction and Equations, Requirements and Statues of Conjunction and Equations, Requirements and Status of Conjunction and Register and Status of Conjunconjunction and Register and Status of Conjunction and Re	OTTOMER ENGINEETING: Duration, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 Dispersion of Compare Nature and Equipage Material Action of Compare Acti
NGINEERROC Densitive, Registrements and Statues Darger Valuer 3 Programment of comparison of compar	OFTOWER ENGINEERING. Duration, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 65.2 Interface Requirements Frants Interface of Software of Couples United and Software of
NGREEERRG: Densities, Registrements and Staffware Darge Values 3 Dependent of Congressions and Staffware Darge DIF • Registrements from: And 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1272, Tapic: 66, Rok 11 The and Staffware Darge Da	OTTOMER ENGINEETING: Duration, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 Dispersion of Compare Nature and Equipage Material Action of Compare Acti
NGREEERRG: Densities, Registrements and Stations Design Values 3 Description of Graphics Design (and the second seco	OTTOMER ENGINEETING: Duration, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 Dispersion of Compare Nature and Equipage Material Action of Compare Acti
NGINEERROC Density, Registrements and Statues Design Values 3 Programment from the first three interface requirements facets motivate DIF • The first three interface requirements facets motivate • the need for the last three interface requirements facets. * Shared data generally reside in the domain and in the machine. * Computational data and control typically (but do not exclusively) reside in the human users who may interface with the machine during its computations, i.e., may interact with the	OTTOMER ENGINEETING: Duration, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 Dispersion of Compare Nature and Equipage Material Action of Compare Acti
CENEEERRG. Duratin. Requirements and Software Datage Values 3 Properties of Corpus Lines of Corpus Lines of Expanse. DID Requirements from: April 15.2006.13.05 Page 1072. Taple: 56.768.11 The first three interface requirements facets motivate The need for the last three interface requirements facets. * • The need for the last three interface requirements facets. * Shared data generally reside in the domain and in the machine. * • Computational data and control typically (but do not exclusively) reside in the human users who may interface with the machine during its computations, i.e., may interact with the	OTTORNE DISCRETING: Duration, Requirements and Software Design Values 3 Discrete of Graphs Notice and Expansing 65.2 Interface Requirements Frank Interface Requirements Frank Interface Requirements Frank Interface Requirements Frank • These first three interface requirements facets prescribe * what information shall (need to) be shared, * as well as some abstract principles according to which • the external domain information shall be communicated \$ into internal machine data

VIMBE ENGNEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Depender of Cosponent DUU 2 Interface Requirements Facts Total Internation of International Mediating Total Total	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department for the function of themes of the function of
(Minutification) Addition April 5.2006, 13.05 Page 1776, Taple: 56, Fab 13 Route Pressure True Direction Produced International Control Produced Internationa Control Pro	Interface Requirements and the Requirements Document
 * how that information concretely shall be communicated between > humans and/or > other machines (and equipment in general) * and the machine being requirements prescribed. • We now explain these six facets of interface requirements. • But first we bring in a brief aside. 	 Some remarks need to be made before we go into details of domain requirements modelling techniques.
153 727, Far vil 183 821 © Den Kjann, Pashoj 13, DO 383 Nako, Denask	vill 423 223, For vill 428 201 . State Tigens, Fachag 11, 05 300 Halo, Dannak Earab Alfonsella, di, hynerflynd son, denebynes big 108, was inn de Alf (d
NARE ENCREENNG, Domains, Reprinnents and Software Design Using Using A Software Soft	OFTWARE ENG/NEERING: Domaine, Requirements and Software Danigs Volume 3 Department of Company Science and Engineery URL 10001 1000000
April 5,2006,13.05 Page 1221, Topic: 56, Feit: 15 Ricket Presses Pails 06.088 Rel right Denset	homs/db/cd1/3ch19/3ch19-iii Aprt 5, 2006, 11:05 Page 1222, Tapic 56, Foil: 16 Risted Process Fund, DK-200 Rad-tapity, Dawark
Requirements for "Input/Output"	Place in Narrative Document
• Interface requirements are about:	• Later in this lecture we shall treat a number of interface requirements facets.
 * "putting" part of the domain "inside" the machine. Interface requirements engineering is about * how to get parts of the domain into a machine (to become part of its state), from the domain, or from other machines; * and how to reflect [new, computed] states back into the domain, or onto other machines. Thus interface requirements are about shared (usually entity) phenomena and 	 * Each of whichever you decide to focus on, * in any one requirements development, * must be prescribed.
1612 EZ / For - 6 4181 EM © Dina Rijam Paska (1. Di 200 MA), Danaki TRUE EXCALEERING: Danalan, Regimmenta and Software Design Volum 3 13 Files in Regimmenta and Software Design Parka (1. Di 200 MA), Danaki 13 Files in Regimmenta and Software Design Volum 3 13 Files in Regimmenta (2. Di 200 MA), Danaki 14 Files Volum 3 14 Files Volum 4 15 Files in Regimmenta (2. Di 200 MA), Danaki 15 Files i	- 46 62 123, Far + 66 68 101 © Dans Speer, Falled II, DC-208 Halt, Dansek Evable Advance. A: SpeerApparties AdvAnparties (UK), was into AdvAnparties (UK),
• The interface requirements all take their "departure point", that is	• That is, the interface requirements represent a kind of
are based upon, * the entire domain description, * as well as potentially available machine input/output technology.	 * "merging" of some form of the domain description, * with descriptions of relevant, i.e., chosen, input/output technology.
	• The two "merged" descriptions become a prescription, the interface requirements prescription.
	• Since that "merge" was not present in the domain,
	\star the interface requirements prescription \star becomes an entirely new document part.
155 127, Yur + 6 601 1371 © Dire Rijane, Franka 11, Dr. 301 144a, Danak Exash didanadarah, YapenBijaralana dan Bijane Na Ula, wasi ina da da "da	+4 63 224 for +6 63 201 🖉 One Ngree, Falsey 11, 05 201 May, Sansak Earsh defendere, Nyarekged son, denktyree Ma Vit, was ten der, A 'A
WARE EXCINEERING: Domains, Reginements and Software Darigin Volume 3 Superson of Corpure Science and Expansing 3 Paras in Formulation Document 1 Para 1752, Train: 56 Figil 19 Read Viscont 20 ADR 0142 (Science), 19 Read Viscont 20 ADR 0142 (Science), 20 ADR 0144 (Science),	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Schware Dasign Volums 3 Suparase of Corpus Scious of Equinations (Mining 1) Science of Volume 3 Schware (Mining 1) Science of Volume 3 Scie
Utility/db/l/db/l/db/l/db/l/db/l/db/l/db/l/db/	Money (Me) (MII) (2630) 2630 433 April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1295, Tepic: 56, Fail: 30 Road Forward Paid, Oct.202 Reprinting Downlet We then develop an entirely new document,
• The above statements on how to express the interface requirements	• the interface requirements, $\mathcal{R}_{I/F}$.
also apply to formal interface requirements prescriptions.	• It somehow
• We may assume that there is	$\star \text{ "merges" parts of } \mathcal{D}$ $\star \text{ with parts of } \mathcal{D}_{IO}$
\star a formal domain description, \mathcal{D} (from which we develop parts of the formal prescription of the interface requirements),	• into the resulting $\mathcal{R}_{I/F}$.
 ★ and narrative descriptions of the input/output technologies. ★ We further assume that there are formal descriptions, D_{IO}, of these input/output technologies. 	This lecture on interface requirements is about the "merge" principles and techniques.
183 270, Far +6149 201 Q. Saur Egner, Fabric II, 195 204 Nats, Donash Esuch deStandaud, SporeSportan, dastlywer in, 195, was installed, de'd	- 48 457 252 Far - 44 488 691 © Dow Sgarer, Palanj 11, DS 304 Mah, Danask E such dellan da, A. SporeSpari an, derellyser 30, 101, san inn dar.

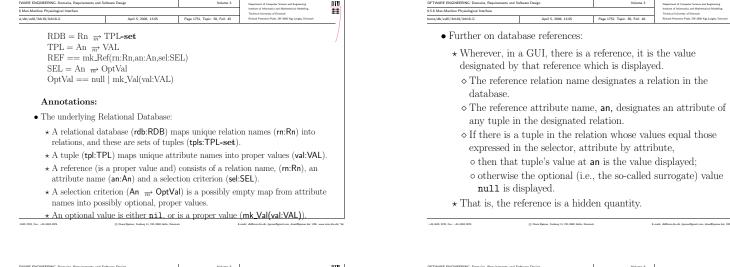
ARE EVCINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Durato and functional Machinesia Malaling harted Data Initialization Thirdical University of Desuat	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Opponent of cognitive Software Design
delyvell()2h309/2h309 iii Apel 5 2006, 13:05 Page 1272, Topic 56, Fait 21 Richard Provider Fail, OK-2020 Facilityth, General Shared Data Initialisation	https://doi/10.1016/bill/bill/bill/bill/bill/bill/bill/bil
 Information that is shared between the domain and the machine is often nontrivial in its structure and extent. Special care must be taken to introduce such information to the	understand an operation that creates a shared data structure in the machine $$\cdot$$
machine.	
29, For - 6 488 894 💿 Olive Eguere Franky Li, Dr.286 Ndo, Danask Exclis Adhundusk, kjevedigaslast, davedigare Sta, Vik, vas inte Ard/" &	rell 653 270, for - ell 683 874 💿 Dies Bjone, Fashing 11, Dr. 386 Main, Danask 🛛 Ensach dellementure, SystemByzerlan, durdhjonerski, 1815. navo Smathady
REE ENCARCEESING Durnains, Regulamments and Software Design Volume 1 Department of response closes and Equating Indicate Information Difference of Information Informatio Information Informatio Information Informatio Informatio	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains. Requirements and Software Danjos Valuema 3 Depresent of Corpus Science of Equinary Instance of Manazima Mathematica Material (Manazima Mathematica) Description of Equinary Instance of Manazima Mathematica Material (Manazima). Science of Equinary Material (Manazima). Science of Equinary Material (Manazima). Science of Equinary Mathematica Description of Equinary Mathematica Description Mathematica Description Mathematica <thdescrinter< th=""> Description Mathematica</thdescrinter<>
• Thus a shared data initialisation requirements is an operation on requirements documents.	Example 19.191 Shared Data Initialisation of Railway Net: We rough-sketch illustrate a case of shared data initialisation based on the
• It applies to a (projected and possibly determined, instantiated, extended and fitted) domain description, i.e., a domain requirements prescription,	rough sketch of Example 11.133 (Slide 1082).The software system shall start in an initial state
• and yields an interface requirements prescription,	\star which — rough-sketching — \star represents an empty rail net, and "ends" in a state which
 where the latter prescribes that certain information of the domain * is to be represented as a shared data structure in the machine, and 	 ★ includes a representation of an "entire" rail net, ★ i.e., a representation of all static and dynamic properties of each and every rail unit.
\star generally how such data is initially to be set up by the machine.	v
223, Far v 64 433 2014 © Dires Ryane, Fasheri, 1, 265 201 Mah, Senarak Senarak Senarah Adolesa aha, Senarah padaman Se, 1914. sena inan ahar A/ Se	- 16 623 278, Far + 16 683 827 💿 Dien Speer, Facherj 13, DE-309 Mith, Demait E-mail: delloradu di, speerdynal cari, denthjoer biz (16), sees inn die di
Volume 3 Volume 3 Department of Length Channels and Software Design Diff et EUK/DEERROR. Dumains, Requirements and Software Design Use and the software Design of the softw	OFTWARE EVOLUTEEBING: Domains, Requirements and Schware Design Volume 3 Operated Comparison of Departing 0.5.5 Shared Data Refreshment Table 2000 Shared Data Refreshments Without Schwards Without Schwards Michael United Schwards Schward Schwards (Schward Schward Schwa
\bullet In addition — as will be seen from other parts of these domain $/$ requirements 20 —	Shared Data Refreshment
 ★ it shall be possible to simply relate rail units to their physical surroundings: ♦ whether the rail runs along a platform, 	 Shared data, once initialised, usually need be kept updated. The domain — usually — changes, irrespective of any computing system inserted into it.
\diamond in a tunnel, up/down hill, is curved, etc.;	v
 ◇ the pertinent electric train power line segment; etc. ★ A special software subsystem shall handle the initial establishment of this start state as follows: 	
◇, etc.	
221, Far vill 1813 () Done Egner, Finder II, DO 288 Hale, Connex E. Fande definenzione, Sponedgeulane, development IV, 181, was invedued. "G	rtő 652 273, Far + el 483 1871 💿 Dies Tigens, Fadieg 11, 10-246 Mar, Banada & Fadiah dillemetha di Spareligiud Lan, diedlipera bis, UB, san Jan du A.
²⁰ This is not illustrated in these examples.	
E EXCINEEENGG Dawaine, Registrements and Schware Design Values 1 Grant and Schware Design Values 2 Grant and Schware Design Values 2 Grant and Schware Design Values 2 Grant Andréa Schware Values 2 Grant Andréa Schwar	OFTWARE ENGINEETING. Domains. Registrements and Software Design Videm 3 Proprint of compact factors of the compact factors
Characterisation 19.225 By shared data refreshment we understand a machine operation	• Thus a shared data refreshment requirements is an operation on requirements documents.
• which,	• It applies to an interface requirements prescription,
 * at prescribed intervals, * or in response to prescribed events, 	 where the latter prescribes that certain information of the domain * is to be represented as a shared data structure in the machine.
updates an (originally initialised) shared data structure $\hfill =$	• The shared data refreshment requirements then prescribe how often, and by which means, that shared data structure is to be refreshed (i.e., updated).
Dill, Far - ef 400 801 E main defense fan de fan	+66 65 272 fan - 66 689 601 🔅 Dawe Gener, Frankrij 11, 56 366 1646, Sanark Grank de Garante Grank de Garante de Gar

ARE ERGINEERNic. Domains, Requirements and Software Danign Volume 3 Duputses of Common Commission Danie Software Data Refinitionation of Data Refinitionationation of Data Refinitionation of Data Refinitionation of Data Ref	OFTWARE ENLANGERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volum 3 Department of Cooper Genes on U.Gonnie, Enclander Strategiere and Software Design Volum 3 Destate of Advanced Modeling 4 Software Desta
hyvell/Jahl9/Gabl9	Items(id)(id)(i)(bit)(bit)(bit)(bit)) April 5.206, 1305 Page J2/6, Tagic 54, Fail: 30 Interfrace Requirements Computational Data and Control Interface Requirements ////////////////////////////////////
 requirements. Regular inspections of the wear and tear of the rail net units, signals, optical gates (and other sensors), road level crossings, etc., shall lead to similarly updating of that equipment's shared data structure, and such regular inspections shall be prompted by the machine and as prescribed 	 For many applications it is the case that the flow of computations that may be desired by the users, i.e., the stakeholders, shall be influenced by interaction between the machine and these users. That is: * It is often to be prescribed how such interaction shall take place,
by the required software.Inspections, with resulting updates, may take place before the usual expiry of inspection interval.And so on.	 ♦ whether by users interrupting the machine, ♦ or the machine polling the users, ★ and what it shall entail, i.e., which computational consequences the user
• Aid so di.	interference shall have.It is this, perhaps "grey-zone" facet that we call the computational data and control interface.
2), far e 6 60 801 🖉 an Egnes, Fraher II, DC 300 Nda, Danas Erash define da de Sport-Agnelian, dan Agree Na UR, seu inn da de/da	- viš 65 128, far viš 601 801 💿 Davi Bjene, Federaj 11, Dr. 300 Nate, Danast Federa Andre Andr
ERGREERING, Dansim, Registressets and Safebaues Design Volume 3 Registress of Grayness tooss and Expansing DBB particular Data and Castro Interfaces Registressets	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Dunnion, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Despense of Cargon Socies and Expenses 0.5.6 Camputational Data and Cateral Martines Requirements
Millionity/Abitity April 5. 2006, 13.08 Page 1270, Taple: 96, Fill 31 Resent/researched, Disable replayed, Sewart Characterisation 19.226 By computational data and control interface requirements which prescribe ////////////////////////////////////	Interview/op/unit/shalt/site April 5.2006.1305 Page 1278, Tepic 56, Fail: 32 Interview/Faile Tepic 56, Fail: 32 Example 19.193 Computational Data and Control Interface: / We continue Example 19.191. 19.191.
• that certain forms of input be provided over the user-machine interface,	• The railway net is represented, in the machine (database), by geographical area (i.e., area by area).
• in order to help control the flow of computation:	* Input of rail unit data is, in batches, by such areas.
 * when to start or stop certain subcomputations, and/or * with which argument data such subcomputations should be carried out, 	 Hence a computational data input specifies that "until further notice" the next many future unit inputs are intended to "belong" to that area.
★ etc	★ Another computational data input (i.e., the "further notice") specifies "the end" of such a series of area-specific unit data.
ENCRETENCE Duration. Requirements and Software Daright Values 3 Construct of Longent Construct of Longent Longent stational Data and Control Interface Requirements April 5.2006. 1365 Page 1726, Topic: 56, Feb 33 • Occassionally, during unit data input, that and past input may need	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Domains, Respirements and Software Darige Volume 3 Equations of Concern Optioning, Water Standard International Software Standard Interna
be checked ("vetted"). * Hence a computational data input may specify that such vetting	Characterisation 19.227 By man-machine dialogue
 ★ and other, immediately subsequent computational data input 	requirements we understand the prescription of thesyntax (including sequential structure) and
may be prompted as to the specific nature of the desired checks. * Finally, prompts may inquire as to whether further checks need	semanticsof the communications (i.e., messages) transferred,
to be done, or the check series terminated.	 of the communications (i.e., messages) transferred, in either direction, over the interface between man and machine,
\star (We do not here specify the vetting procedures.) $\hfill\blacksquare$	 whether communicated textually through a keyboard (by the human) or on the screen (by machine), by a mouse or other tactile means (by human), or by voice (by human) or sound (by machine)
s fan - ef 193 304 🛞 Don Kjenn, Fashing II, Dr. Stêl Hilm, Danach Eanste diffusedine, de tjennefgentum, deneftjener bie Uit, waar sten die die "A"	- ef 405 172 for ef 468 851 🛞 Otor Egnes, Fashaj 11 05 305 Már, Davas E mah debaseh, ek hjerefynal on, derbljove ku (M. version ek
ENCINEERING: Domeines: Requirementes and Software Design Volume 3 Degesteres of Cosponse follows and Explansing URL and Advances and Explansion	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Reprintments and Software Design 5.7 Mar. Machine Dialogan www.chr.will.hkb3.7.83.83.83.8.4.4.4.4.5.2006, 13.55. Pogs 1207, Tagle 56, Fel 3.26. Marca Control Software Design of Con
It must be stressed that the man-machine dialogue referred to above subsumes the physiological interfaces mentioned next,	Example 19.194 Man-Machine Dialogue Requirements: We continue Example 19.192.
 but that it emphasises the sequencing of possibly alternative events and messages. 	 When, for any rail unit, its wear and tear information becomes older than six months,
 Thus man-machine dialogue is "overall" wrt. the individual man-machine physiological events and messages. 	 a message is to be displayed on the console (screen) of the railway net maintenance group responsible for that rail unit (this is an interface requirement).
	• This group must respond within 72 hours with the requested update information (this is a business process reengineering requirement).
26 for -16 101 EF1	-4-55 125 Fer -4-011124 - 0. Don larer Fabra II 55 301 Min. Decat



+45 4525 322, Fax: +45 4583 0014 ② Direct Rightmer, Fredronj 11, DK-2840 Haltes, D

E-mails: de&mm.dta.dk, bjørner&gmail.com, denot8bjørner.biz; URL: www.imm.dt



Annotations:

+45 4525 3720, Fax: +45 4593 0074

5 3720. Fax: +45 4583 007

+45 4525 3720. Fax: +45 4580 0074

• Further on database references:

 \star an attribute name, **an**, and

★ in the name relation, rdb(rn),

* a selection criterion, sel,

* To de_reference a database reference

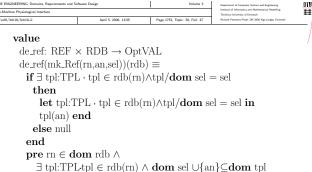
★ if not, then the null value is yielded.

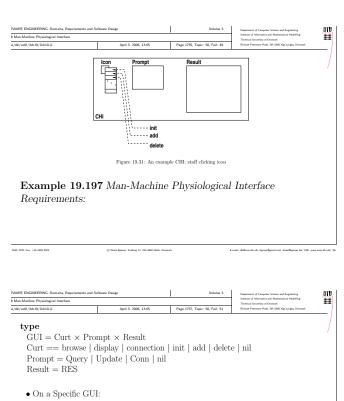
 \star is to inquire whether there exists a tuple, tpl,

 \star for which the selection criterion applies: tpl/dom sel = sel.

 \star If such a tuple is found, then it is the result of the dereferencing;

* consisting of a relation name, rn,





 $[\]star$ The graphical user interface, $gui{:}{\mathsf{GUI}},$ consists of three items:

♦ a scroll-down curtain, curt:Curt,

(2) Dines Bigmer, Fredozi 11, DK-2040

- o a prompt field, prompt:Prompt,
- \diamond and a result field, <code>result:Result</code>.
- \star A scroll-down curtain in the concrete lists exactly the available query and update commands possible on a timetable.
- \star These are designated by the keywords: browse, display, connection, init, add and delete.

 Image: State Activities Physical State of Control State Sta

DTU

Ħ

9.5.8 Man-Machine Physiological Interface		Department of Computer Science and Engineering Institute of Informatics and Mathematical Modelling
home/db/voll1/3ch19/3ch19-iii	April 5, 2006, 13:05	Technical University of Denmark Richard Petersens Plads, DK-2000 Kgs.Lyngby, Denma
highlighted. To one of these, we then the prompt for the prompt fo	Thus the above or, when none field, prompt:Pr e command, as	tain an appropriat ne curtain highligh

525 2720. Fax: +45 4593 007

Man-Machine Physiological Interface Internet Addating The Internet Addational Addationa Addational Addational Addationa	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Science and Engineering 9.5.8 Man-Matchine Physiological Interface 9.5.8 Man-Matchine Physiological In
/db/vall/3ch19/ach	ko.a. kalan-nalchmin trytological infantada Technical blowniak home/db/volli/dol.h9-iii April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1760, Topic: 56, Fol: 54 Robust Possess Fault, DK-2000 Kgi Lyughi Dewark
• In Example 19.183 we defined the semantics of query and update	value
• In Example 19.165 we defined the semantics of query and update /	
	client: $\mathrm{GUI} \to \mathrm{TT} \to \mathrm{GUI}$
\bullet We now use these definitions to define the requirements, namely	$\operatorname{client}(,,)(\operatorname{tt}) \equiv$
that these commands	let icon = browse \prod display \prod connection in
\star obtain their arguments, and, when subject to execution,	case icon of:
	browse \rightarrow (browse, mk_Brws(), $\mathcal{M}_q(\text{mk}_Brws())(\text{tt}))$,
\star deliver (deposit) their result into the user interface,	display
• that is, as part of the GUI.	\rightarrow let fn:Fn · fn \in dom tt \vee in
	$(display,mk_Disp(fn),\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Disp(fn))(tt))$ end,
	connection
	\rightarrow let ℓ :Nat,da,ta:An-{da,ta} \subseteq Ans(tt) $\land \dots$ in
	(connection,mk_Conn(ℓ ,da,ta), \mathcal{M}_q (mk_Conn(ℓ ,da,ta))(tt)) end
	end end
5 3220, Fac: +64 4601 0024 💿 Dione Egener, Frenkrey 11, DK-2040 Helte, Dennack E-maile: dedimentitus de, hjoren@genal.com, dione@ginese biz; UR: www.iem.dtr.dk/~db	+46 605 202, Fas: +46 688 00% () Eines Bjenner, Finden II, DK-380 Halte, Dennak E-mail: delfen das de, hjennefignal can, denebijene kir UR: www.iem.das
RE ENGINEERING, Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Dyserver of Couplar Science and Engineering DTU	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Dasign Volume 3 Department of Company Science and Engineering DI
an-Machine Physiological Interface Intervation Muthematical Mathematical Mathematic	9.5.8 Man-Machine Physiological Interface Internation Modeling Technical Modeling Technical Modeling
b/voll1/3ch10/3ch10/3ch10-iii April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1761, Topic: 56, Foil: 55 Richard Processes Plan, DK-300 HacLander, Devaul	homn/db/vdll/3ch19/3ch19/iii April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1762, Topic: 56, Foil: 56 Robel Present Plac, Dr. 200 Kpt. Ipub., Dennak
• Specific GUI: Timetable	\star If display then
	♦ it means that the curtain alternative display has been
A client, by his own decision, either issues a browse, or a display, or	
a connection query.	"clicked", and is hence highlighted,
\star If browse then	\diamond that a flight number is provided by the client, here shown as
\diamond it means that the curtain alternative browse has been	nondeterministically selected,
"clicked", and is hence highlighted,	\diamond that the prompt field shows the corresponding display
♦ that the prompt field shows an obvious mk_Brws() command,	command, mk_disp(fn),
	\diamond and the result field shows the result, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Disp(fn))(tt)$, of
requiring no arguments,	interpreting that command on the timetable.
\diamond and the result field shows the result, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Brws())(tt)$, of	morproving share command on the emicrapic.
interpreting that command on the timetable.	
1220, Fac: +6f-488 2024 © Diver Righten, Findung 11, DK-2040 Hilto, Donnak Evalue: definenditus di, ignore@granit.com, diverBigineni biz: UR: www.ine.dus.dl/db	-efe 663 020, Eur. +efe 668 001 © Diese Rijemer, Festivej 11, DK-Odel Hilto, Diesauk 🖉 - maik: differendasis, kjener@poal.com, dies@kjener.log.UK: www.inendasid
ARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Danign Volume 3 Department of Compare Soince and Englancing DIU Ann Machime Physiological Interface Technological Interface and International Mediting	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Schware Design Volume 3 05.8 Man-Machine Physiological Interface Under Compare Compared Co
hrmanisme ringeologikal miteriaka Tachical biomity al Densak Tachical biomity al Densak byobil/Jach10-3ti April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1763, Topic: 56, Foi: 57 Richard Petersen Plade, Richard Petersen	homs/db/volll/2ch19/3ch19-iii April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1764, Topic: 56, Foil: 59 Richard Prevence Pack, DK-2000 KgL/page, Dessark
* If connection then	value
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
♦ it means that the curtain alternative display has been	staff: $\operatorname{GUI} \to \operatorname{TT} \to \operatorname{GUI} \times \operatorname{TT}$
"clicked", and is hence highlighted,	$staff(,,)(tt) \equiv$
\diamond that the maximum number of flight changes, ℓ , and departure	let icon = init $[]$ add $[]$ delete $[]$ in
da and destination ta airports are provided by the client, here	case icon of:
shown as nondeterministically selected,	init \rightarrow let (r,tt') = $\mathcal{M}_u(\text{mk_init}())(\text{tt})$ in ((init,tt',r),tt') end ,
\diamond that the prompt field shows the corresponding connection	add \rightarrow let fn:Fn,j:Journey \cdot fn $\not\in$ dom tt \vee in
command mk_Conn(ℓ ,da,ta),	let $(\mathbf{r}, \mathrm{tt'}) = \mathcal{M}_u(\mathrm{mk_add}(\mathrm{fn}, \mathrm{j}))(\mathrm{tt})$ in
	$((add,mk_add(fn,j),r),tt')$ end end,
	delete \rightarrow let fn:Fn \cdot fn \in dom tt \lor in
\diamond and the result field shows the result of interpreting that	
\diamond and the result held shows the result of interpreting that command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt)$.	
: 0	$let (r,tt) = \mathcal{M}_u(mk_del(fn))(tt) in$
. 0	$let (r,tt) = \mathcal{M}_u(mk_del(fn))(tt) in ((delete,mk_del(fn),r),tt) end end$
. 0	$let (r,tt) = \mathcal{M}_u(mk_del(fn))(tt) in$
. 0	$ \begin{aligned} \mathbf{let} & (\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{tt}) = \mathcal{M}_u(\mathbf{mk_del(fn)})(\mathbf{tt}) \mathbf{ in} \\ & ((\mathrm{delete, mk_del(fn), r}), \mathbf{tt}) \mathbf{ end end} \end{aligned} $
command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$	$ \begin{aligned} \mathbf{let} & (\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{tt}) = \mathcal{M}_u(\mathbf{mk_del(fn)})(\mathbf{tt}) \mathbf{ in} \\ & ((\mathrm{delete, mk_del(fn), r}), \mathbf{tt}) \mathbf{ end end} \end{aligned} $
command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$	$\label{eq:let_rtt} \begin{split} & \mathbf{let} \; (\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{tt}') = \mathcal{M}_u(\mathbf{mk.del}(\mathbf{fn}))(\mathbf{tt}) \; \mathbf{in} \\ & ((\mathrm{delete}, \mathrm{mk.del}(\mathbf{fn}), \mathbf{r}), \mathrm{tt}') \; \mathbf{end} \; \mathbf{end} \\ & \mathbf{end} \; \mathbf{end} \end{split}$
command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$	$\label{eq:let_rtt} \begin{split} & \mathbf{let} \; (\mathbf{r}, \mathrm{tt}') = \mathcal{M}_u(\mathrm{mk_del}(\mathrm{fn}))(\mathrm{tt}) \; \mathbf{in} \\ & ((\mathrm{delete}, \mathrm{mk_del}(\mathrm{fn}), \mathbf{r}), \mathrm{tt}') \; \mathbf{end} \; \mathbf{end} \\ & \mathbf{end} \; \mathbf{end} \end{split}$
command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$	$\label{eq:let_rtt} \begin{split} & \mathbf{let}~(\mathbf{r},\mathrm{tt}) = \mathcal{M}_u(\mathrm{mk_del}(\mathrm{fn}))(\mathrm{tt})~\mathbf{in}\\ & ((\mathrm{delete,mk_del}(\mathrm{fn}),\mathrm{r}),\mathrm{tt})~\mathbf{end}~\mathbf{end}\\ & \mathbf{end}~\mathbf{end} \end{split}$
command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{let} (r,tt') = \mathcal{M}_{\mathcal{U}}(mk_del(fn))(tt) \textbf{ in} \\ ((delete,mk_del(fn),r),tt') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$
EXECUTEDEDING Daradis, Reprintments and Schwarz Darige Valuer 3 EXECUTEDEDING Daradis, Reprintments and Schwarz Darige Valuer 3 Mathema Physicagnia Interfere Station 3	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{let} (r,tt') = \mathcal{M}_{\mathcal{U}}(mk_del(fn))(tt) \textbf{ in} \\ ((delete,mk_del(fn),r),tt') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$
RE ENCIREERING: Command from the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_cConn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ NOR 76 + 6 000 NOV COM For + 6 000 NOV COM For + 6 000 NOV RE ENCIREERING: Comman, Registrements and Software Darger Machine Physicalization Interfaces Command Interfaces Command Interfaces Command Interfaces	$\begin{split} & \underset{((delete,mk_del(fn)),r),tt)}{\text{ln}} ((delete,mk_del(fn),r),tt) \text{ end end} \\ & \underset{(delete,mk_del(fn),r),tt)}{\text{end end}} \end{split}$
Command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ 20 No. 6000 No. Beginments and Schwarz Daige Value 3 Mathian Physizagial Interfere Name 3 Number No. 600 No. 6	let (r,tt') = $\mathcal{M}_u(mk.del(fn))(tt)$ in ((delete,mk.del(fn),r),tt') end end end end end end end end end end end extra end former, Regelements al Solver Deep Volum 1 Solver Reventerents Sol Markadash Physiological Insteine
RE ENCIREERING: Command from the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_cConn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ NOR 76 + 6 000 NOV COM For + 6 000 NOV COM For + 6 000 NOV RE ENCIREERING: Comman, Registrements and Software Darger Machine Physicalization Interfaces Command Interfaces Command Interfaces Command Interfaces	Image: https://www.image: https://www.i
REEERCHEERING Dardin, Requirement and Schwart Daige Value 3 MEEDMEERING Dardin, Requirement and Schwart Daige Value 3 MEEDMEERING Dardin, Requirement and Schwart Daige Value 3 Meedmeeling Physical Interfere Value 3 Value 30, 55, 2006, 13.06 Page 3106, Trage 56, Fold 60 • The semantics functions illustrate the internal nondeterministic	Image: https://www.image: https://www.i
Command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_cConn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ 202.002.002.002.002.002.002.002.002.002	$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{let} (r,tt') = \mathcal{M}_{u}(mk.del(fn))(tt) \textbf{ in} \\ ((delete,mk.del(fn),r),tt') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \end{array}$
RE EXCREMENCE Charmine Requirements and Software Dauge Non-Software Testing (1 & 0.000 Miner, Non-Software Dauge) RE EXCREMENCE Charmine, Requirements and Software Dauge Non-Software Testing (1 & 0.000 Miner, Non-Software Dauge) RE EXCREMENCE Charmine, Requirements and Software Dauge Non-Software Testing (1 & 0.000 Miner, Non-Software Dauge) RE EXCREMENCE Charmine, Requirements and Software Dauge Non-Software Testing (1 & 0.000 Miner, Non-Software Dauge) Non-Software Testing (1 & 0.000 Miner, Non-Software Dauge)	$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{let} (r,tt') = \mathcal{M}_u(mk.del(fn))(tt) \textbf{ in} \\ ((delete,mk.del(fn),r),tt') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \end{array}$
Command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_cConn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ 202.002.002.002.002.002.002.002.002.002	$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{let} (r,tt') = \mathcal{M}_u(\textbf{mk.del}(fn))(tt) \textbf{ in} \\ ((delete,\textbf{mk.del}(fn),r),tt') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$
REENCHEENCE Command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_cConn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ The result of the semantics functions illustrate the internal nondeterministic choices that the client, respectively the staff, makes — as seen from the point of view of the semantics — of the parameters that go into the specific query, respectively update commands.	$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{let} (r,tt') = \mathcal{M}_u(\textbf{mk.del}(fn))(tt) \textbf{ in} \\ ((delete,\textbf{mk.del}(fn),r),tt') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$
COMMAND on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_cConn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ TOTAL OF COMMAND ON THE SECOND OF COMMAND OF COM	$\begin{array}{c} \text{let}(\mathbf{r},\text{tt}') = \mathcal{M}_u(\text{mk}_\text{del}(\text{fn}))(\text{tt}) \text{ in }\\ ((\text{delete},\text{mk}_\text{del}(\text{fn}),\text{r}),\text{tt}') \text{ end end}\\ \text{end end}\\ \end{array}$
COMMAND On the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_cConn(\ell,da,ta))(tt). COMMAND ON the timetable, \mathcal{M}_q(mk_cConn(\ell,da,ta))(tt). COMMAND ON the timetable, \mathcal{M}_q(mk_cConn(mk,mk))(tt). COMMAND ON the timetable, \mathcal{M}_q(mk,ta), \mathcal{M}_q(mk,ta), \mathcal{M}_q(mk,ta), \mathcal{M}_q(mk,ta), \mathcal{M}_q(mk,ta), \mathcal{M}_q(mk,ta))(mk,ta). COMMAND ON the timetable, \mathcal{M}_q(mk,ta), \mathcal{M}$	$\begin{array}{l} \left \text{let} (\mathbf{r}, \text{tt}') = \mathcal{M}_u(\text{mk}_d \text{eld}(fn))(\text{tt}) \text{ in } \\ ((\text{delete}, \text{mk}_d \text{eld}(fn), \mathbf{r}), \text{tt}') \text{ end end } \\ \text{end end} \\ \end{array}\right)^{(delete}, (delete, \text{mk}_d \text{eld}(fn), \mathbf{r}), \text{tt}') \text{ end end} \\ \\ \hline end end \\ \end{array}$
CONTRACT ON the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_cConn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ CONTRACT ON the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk,conn(mk,conn(mk)))(tt).$ CONTRACT ON the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk,conn(mk,conn(mk)))(tt).$ CONTRACT ON the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk,conn(mk,conn(mk)))(mk))(mk).$ * For the display query it is the choice of the flight number. * For the connection query it is the choice of the maximum number of changes of flights, as well as the choice of the from (departure, or airport of	$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{et} (\textbf{r}, \textbf{tt}') = \mathcal{M}_u(\textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn})), (\textbf{tt}) \textbf{ in} \\ ((delete, \textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{l} ((delete, \textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{l} ((delete, \textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{l} ((delete, \textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{l} ((delete, \textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{l} ((delete, \textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{l} ((delete, \textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{l} ((delete, \textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}') \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end} \\ \textbf{end} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{l} (delete(\textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}') \textbf{ end} \\ \textbf{end} \\ \textbf{end} \\ \textbf{end} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{l} (delete(\textbf{mk}_del(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}') \textbf{ end} \\ \textbf{end} \\$
COMMAND on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ TOTAL STATES COMMAND ON the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ COMMAND ON the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ REMEMber Dyname and Source (States Commands). Command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ REMEMber Dyname and Source (States Commands). Number Dyname (States Commands). The semantics functions illustrate the internal nondeterministic choices that the client, respectively the staff, makes — as seen from the point of view of the semantics — of the parameters that go into the specific query, respectively update commands. * For the display query it is the choice of the flight number. * For the connection query it is the choice of the maximum number of changes of flights, as well as the choice of the from (departure, or airport of origin) and to (destination) airports. * For the add journey update it is the choice of the flight number.	$\begin{array}{l} \displaystyle \underset{((delete,mk_del(fn)),r),tt) \in \mathbf{M}_u(mk_del(fn))(tt) \text{ in } \\ ((delete,mk_del(fn),r),tt) \in \mathbf{nd end} \\ end end \\ \end{array}$ $(delete,mk_del(fn),r),tt) \in \mathbf{nd end} \\ \underline{end end} \\ \hline \\ \\ \underline{end end} \\ \hline \\ \underline{end end} \\ \hline \\ \underline{end end} \\ \hline \\ \\ \underline{end end end} \\ \hline \\ \\ \underline{end end} \\ \hline \\ \\ \underline{end end end} \\ \hline \\ \\ \underline{end end end} \\ \hline \\ \\ \underline{end end end} \\ \hline \\ \\ end end end end \\ \hline \\ \\ \underline{end end end end \\ \hline \\ \underline{end end end end \\ \hline \\ \underline{end end end end \\ \hline \\ \underline{end end end end \\ \hline \\ $
ecommand on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt). metadom in the timetable, \mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt). metadom in the timetable, \mathcal{M}_q(mk_conn] metadom in the tin $	$\begin{array}{l} \text{et} (\mathbf{r}, \mathrm{tt}') = \mathcal{M}_u(\mathrm{mk.del}(\mathrm{fn}))(\mathrm{tt}) \text{ in } \\ ((\mathrm{delete}, \mathrm{mk.del}(\mathrm{fn}), \mathrm{r}), \mathrm{tt}') \text{ end end} \\ \text{end end} \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $
example on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt). example of the timetable, \mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt). example of the timetable, the the timetable of timetable of $	$\begin{split} & et\ (r,tt') = \mathcal{M}_u(mk.del(fn))(tt)\ in \\ ((delete,mk.del(fn),r),tt')\ end\ end\\ end\ end\\ end end \end{split}$
Command on the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ EXERCISE	$\begin{array}{l} \textbf{et} (\textbf{r}, \textbf{tt}) = \mathcal{M}_u(\textbf{mk.del}(\textbf{fn})), (\textbf{tt}) \textbf{ in} \\ ((delete, \textbf{mk.del}(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}) \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$ $(delete, \textbf{mk.del}(\textbf{fn}), \textbf{r}), \textbf{tt}) \textbf{ end end} \\ \textbf{end end} \\ \end{array}$ $(e^{1 \times 2 \times $
COMMAND On the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_{C}Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt).$ Command On the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk_{C}Conn(\ell,da,ta))(tt)(tt).$ Command On the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk,conn(ta))$ Command On the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk,conn(ta)))(tt)(te).$ Command On the timetable, $\mathcal{M}_q(mk,conn(ta)))(tt)(te))(te)$ C	$\begin{split} & \text{et}(\mathbf{r},\text{tt}') = \mathcal{M}_u(\text{mk}_\text{del}(\text{fn}))(\text{tt}) \text{ in } \\ & ((\text{delete},\text{mk}_\text{del}(\text{fn}),\text{r}),\text{tt}') \text{ end end} \\ & \text{end end} \\ \end{split}$ $((\text{delete},\text{mk}_\text{del}(\text{fn}),\text{r}),\text{tt}') \text{ end end} \\ & \text{end end} \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ (\text{end end} \\ \hline \\ $

9 Machine-Machine Dialogue Institute of Informatics and Mathematical Modelling Technical University of Deemain	OPTWARE ENG/LEERING: Domains, Requirements and Schware Dasign Volumer 3 Departure of Comparis, Communic, Requirements and Schware Dasign Diff # 9.5.9 Matchine-Matchine Dalogou Trained Underson of Matchine College Trained Underson of Matchine College ####################################
wahouti (Jabib/Jabib/ii) April 5, 2006, 13.06 Page 1297, Taple 56, Fail 42 Relative Present Plan, Di 2010 Fail-lear Down	Image (a) (vali) (bit) (bit) April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1788, Tape: 56, Fol. 61 Instant Format (bit) (bit) (bit) Characterisation 19.229 By machine-machine dialogue Instant (bit) Instant (bit)
Wachnie-Wachnie Dialogue	requirements we understand
• The desired machine is usually serving in a context in which it has	• syntax (incl. sequential structure) and
been fitted to other machines or to supporting technologies.	• semantics (i.e., meaning)
• These may provide sensory data or accept actuation (i.e., control) data.	• of the communications (i.e., messages) transferred
• Some fitted machines may provide for, or accept mass data	\bullet in either direction over the automated interface between machines
transfers.	(including supporting technologies)
• Usually supporting technologies provide for, or accept rather	
"small", i.e., single (simple) data transfers.	
155 129, Fac + 6F 493 151 Coult, dallen Audu, hjorenlywallan, denellywe biz UR, waarien Au	A/A -+6 453 200, Fac: +6 468 80% © Dime Ngame, Facher (1), DC-388 Mehr, Dennek E-mail: differende, di. journehgueit ann, direthijournahi, (6), seun-inn aka (*)
Machine-Machine Dialogue Industria di Informatica Madelling Technical University of Dismark	U OFTWARE ENG/NEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Company Solar and Exploring UTU 10.59 Matchine-Matchine Dislogue Testing Communic, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Company Solar and Exploring Utuber 4 Department of Company Solar and Exploring Utub
D 1 0 100 1/d 1/d <th1 d<="" th=""> <th1 d<="" th=""></th1></th1>	home/db/ull/3b1/2b1/bii April 5, 2006, 11:05 Page 1770, Tapic 56, Fail: 65 Bitual ProcessFails, 00:288 Registed to Decess
Example 19.198 Machine-Machine Dialogue Requirements:Rail switches are assumed, upon request, to provide sensory	• Only one of these buttons can be pressed in any one-minute interval.
signals, which report on their state: "straight" or "turn-off".And these rail switches will respond to control signals which,	• At half-minute intervals each switch reports its status, and that status shall be reflected in the cabin tower display.
• And these ran switches will respond to control signals which, within an assumed response time of their being issued, set the switch to a desired state ("straight" or "turn-off").	• When a "straight" or "turn-off" control button is depressed, then a signal shall be sent to the designated switch,
 The cabin tower maintains a display which shows the states of all switches in its associated station. 	• and that switch shall react accordingly within a 15-second time lapse.
Associated with this cabin tower display are two buttons: Pressing	• The cabin tower switch display shall sound and flash appropriate
either of these shall correspond to sending "straight" or "turn-off"	alarms if the switch status, within half a minute, is not the desired
control signals.	(control signalled) one.
	•
105 D2 Far - 16 493 201 Coult defendade. Scienefendia Coll. (10 - 240 Mits. Denast Coult defendade. Scienefendiaes Scienefendiaes Sciene	۵/۵ -4.652 20.5z. +6.60103 0.5mc Raw Federal 10:3301 Mits David Federal defines his Newbook Scientification of extiliance his New York Science h
(2) Diver Egner, Fandra JL, Gr. 340 Helts, Danuak Email: addines.edu.de, lijourdigunal.com, danethjanek i UK: www.iem.edu.l.	h/ h +6 65 22 for +6 68 101 © Dim Gene, folog 11, 05 300 Hits, Danak Fasik diftendu de, lijnerdynd on, dombjeren 20, 100, maxima da de/ da
	OFTWARE ENGLAGEBING, Domains, Repirements and Software Dasign Volume 3 Dupones of Corpore (Data of Machine Mathematics
Machine Machine Dialogue Tethno di Montali Mathine (Machine Machine Dialogue dhyodl Johth Johth Johth Johth Dialogue dhyodl Johth Johth Johth Dialogue Angel 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1771, Topic 56, Foli 66 Richel Present Flav, DY-300 Fact-right Denast	8.5 9 Matchino Salatolino Galagua Hattoria (Mathino) Zalading Takata (Mathino) Zalading Takata (Mathino) Zalading Takata (Mathino) Zalading Zaladin
\bullet The above example admittedly provides only a very rough sketch	Example 19.199 Machine-Machine Dialogue Requirements:
indication.	• Suppose that an application calls for the massive transfer of data over noisy
• It also "links" up to (that is, strongly depends on related) machine	distances. • That is, the probability that transferred data may be corrupted, i.e., change
(including support technology) requirements, as covered next.	• That is, the probability that transience data may be consupred, i.e., change value during communication, is considerable.
	• What is known as a suitable data communication protocol therefore has to be prescribed, one that helps ensure detection of corrupted data so as to enable retransmission until it has been decided that a correct, i.e., uncorrupted, transfer
	has been completed.
	 These data communication protocols are of the kind that we would call machine-machine dialogues.
	• Other than treating this as a metaexample we shall not go into detail in this
	book.
	•
6 220, Fac + 66 438 42N 🛞 Direc Bjenne, Festing II, D6 388 Hitz, Danish 🖉 Facility differendis, Ajernefigural Lee, Aj	a/a
NRE ENGNEERING. Domins. Regiments and Schoury Dates M	11 OFTWREE ENGINEERING, Domains, Respirements and Schware Davien Volume 3 August 1997
Coperant of Coperant and Agency U	U OFTWARE ENG/INEERING. Domains, Repriments and Software Darige Volume 3 Depares of Corporations and Equipance 85.102 Commit 55.002 Commit Science Inclusion of Material and Material
	Beeling (2) (2011) (201
Discussion: Interface Requirements Dialogue Prescription Techniques and Tools	· /
	• We have outlined six reasonably distinguishable facets that the requirements engineer may need perform in order to construct an
• We have not, in this lecture on interface requirements, shown any gramples of or formalized the dialogue apparts of interface	interface requirements prescription.
examples of, or formalised the dialogue aspects of interface requirements.	• There may be other such facets.
• The term interface implies at least two interacting behaviours.	• The above six have been found useful in several development
The term interface implies at least two interfacing behaviours.Therefore techniques and tools (i.e., notations) for process	projects.
• Therefore techniques and tools (i.e., hotations) for process modelling are used in such formalisations.	• Knowing about them, their underlying principles, and their
• We refer to Vol. 1, Chap. 21 (Concurrent Specification	techniques and tools should help the requirements engineer to more
Programming) and Vol. 2, Chap. 13 (Message and Live	efficiently acquire interface requirements prescriptions, and to
Sequence Charts), where we cover formal tools and techniques for	document them, i.e., to structure their documentation logically.
modelling such interaction.	
05 120, Fac + 66 689 001 Cruzic dolforn.du.d, kjornelgensi Lon, devolkjone kiz UK, wav inn du.	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

Special Principles and Techniques	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Deposed of Compared Compared Compared Software Design of International Multimediate Software Design of International Multimediate Software Design of International Multimediate Software Design of Compared Softwa
April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1775, Topic: 56, Foil: 70 Rotort Prevent Plat, 00:388 Rpt indig Demask	hame/dk/vdll/2618/2619=ii April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1776, Topic 56, Fail: 71 Robert Homese Hade, DR-2008 KgLappin, Deneux
Special Principles and Techniques Interface requirements, in most people's minds and expression, are	Characterisation 19.230 By a user-friendly man-machine interface we understand one which somehow satisfies the following
concerned with so-called "user-friendliness".	criteria:
• That is, interface requirements focus, very much, on the form of the	• Faithful: The interface reflects only the shared phenomena and concepts, and reflects "absolutely" no machine (i.e., hardware +
dialogues and the layout of GUIs.Much can be said about this.	software) concepts (i.e., jargon). That is, the terminology used "across" the interface is that of the domain.
• We shall venture our definition of "user-friendliness".	• Didactic: The sequence of presentation of shared phenomena and
	concepts reflects some clarified view on how these phenomena and concepts relate, which are the more important ones, and which reflect current or changing business processes, support technologies, managements and organisations, rules and regulations, etc.
n Far - 64 183 201 🛞 Dies Rijmen, Freiheig 11, Die 366 Main, Demark Genelle die Bernell-schle SpererBigentiere, dieseBigene bis USS, was installe die "die	-ef 62 123, Far -ef 661 871 💿 Don Spent, Fabric, 11, DC 308 Halo, Grova, Ender, A. Spentfparla an, Anothpora Iai, Vice van on A
EMERGERING Domains, Registments and Software Onlight Union 3 Department of Company Science of Company Scienc	OFTWRE ENGINEERING. Durains, Repairments and Schusen Dauge. Volume 3 Department Geospore Volume 4 Geos
April 5 2000, 13.05 Page 3777. Tagic 56, Feb 72 Manuar Fad. 50.300 Rainedy toward Pedagogic: The number of phenomena and concepts presented in	April 1, 2006, 1365 April 1, 2006, 1365 Pape 1727, Taple 56, Fail 73 Winder Wenner Wenk, 078 888 Reprinters Psychologic: Interaction response, incl. prompt times and texts
any one step of interaction is small, say from one to at most five.	should not irritate ²³ or shame the users, or make these users feel
The order of presentation is initially from core phenomena and concepts to increasingly derived phenomena and concepts. That	inadequate, or guilty (say, of "not knowing").
order may initially be pedantic, but is accepted by novice users.	• Artistic: And then it is certainly user-friendly, this author believes, if the interface reflects some artistic ideas.
For more experienced users means for clear, logical "shortcuts"	
should be made available.	The above characterisation is only approximate $\hfill \square$
• Physiologic: The number of current and alternative physiologic "gadgets" ²² needed to maintain interaction should be modest and be balanced against simplicity or complexity of interaction.	
5 п 6148 801 © Онг. Прил. Falley 11, 05 261826, Ропск Блай, Вулич Врайски, Вулич Врайски, Балавурич Во, 105, на слав, 6 / 26	- ef 453 726 For - ef 458 EVA
²⁹ Screen, keyboard, monse, other tactile instruments ("pointing to", pressure-sensitive screens), andio (i.e., loadspeakers), microphone, etc.	³⁹ The response to a user query, which took the user maybe a minute to prepare should not follow the submission of that query is the order of microseconds, rather 15–3 seconds is more pleasing, psychologically. For short, "disk" type "queries", response times of 100 milliceconds seem OK.
E EXIGNEERING, Damins, Reprinsents and Solhuan Dasign Uniter Solutions, Stephenset of Organization Solutions, Stephenset of Uniter Solutions, Stephenset of Un	OFTWARE EMGINEERING, Donaim, Reprintments and Software Design Volume 3 generated a construct secure and approval 8.8 Machine Reprintments - Table Construct Construction and Con
If (340)(3418 iii April 5, 2006, 1345 Page 1270; Tepic 56, Fail 74 Record Product Product Records	السعر فقر بطال (2012)
student to pay strict attention to the issues we have raised:	Machine Requirements
\star Make sure that interface requirements, when referring to phenomena and concepts,	Characterisation 19.231 By machine requirements we
\star refer "strictly" to those that are well understood in the domain.	understand
	• those requirements that can be expressed
	\bullet solely in terms of (or with prime reference to) machine concepts
	· •
far +6 488 80 N 🛞 Dave Bjørne, Frakrig 11, DC 388 Note, Davark E-sack, defleres daved, sjørnefhjord kan, daveBjørne Sk. UR, som inn der A/ de	-ef 455 220, Far: +ff 468 80% 🛞 Dies Bjører, Federij 11, DK 386 Hein, Derach Ersalt: defferende 4, bjøreflynd son, dereflyner ble 981, wer inns
SHOREERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Darige DTU	OFTWARE ENCINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Solvano Daiges Volume 3 Departure of Computer Solvaria and Equatory
e Regionemento Faceta M(26318)/263184v April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1781, Tegic: 57, Foll 2 Kinder Normer Tuto, 10:028 (April 4, page 1,	8.8.21 Requirements for "the Machine Ooly" Knot of Neural Internet Meetings Tackard Internet Meeting
Machine Requirements Facets	Machine Requirements and the Requirements Document
• We shall, in particular, consider the following five kinds of machine requirements:	• Some remarks need to be made
requirements:	• before we go into details of domain requirements modelling
* performance requirements,	techniques.
* dependability requirements, * maintenance requirements,	Requirements for "the Machine Only"
* maintenance requirements, * platform requirements and	• Machine requirements are about the machine only!
* documentation requirements.	\star They, the machine requirements, "in the extreme"
	\star contain no references to any specific aspect of the domain.
fur +6 403 804 Const Fache (1), 56-389 Ndv, Connest Fache (2), 56-389 Ndv, Connest Fache deficiende de, SpererAparticie, Kandhjere (c) UK, was now de de/ de	eff GE 224, Fox eff diel 1814 🔅 One Speer, Fashing U, Die 2016 Hanz, Donnas Erschl, Addres An, A. Upersfynal and, Sandhjane Di, UR, som inne

WARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Comparis General Comparison of Engineering DTU 2.1 Requirements for "the Machine Only" Tacket University of Names of Engineering of Names of Engineering of Names of Engineering of Names of	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Volume 3 Department o
n/db/vdll/3dx10/3dx10+iv April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1783, Topic: 57, Foil: 4 Roburt Presence Plak, DK-300 VgcLengh, Deesak	homs/db/vdll/3x319/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x300/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x3100/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x000/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x300/3x3000/3x300/3x300/3x000/
• But there may be general references, and they could be of the same /	• The machine requirements all take their "departure point",
nature for whichever domain was the base,	• that is, are based upon,
• such as,	• potentially available machine technology,
\star such and such function invocations shall terminate in less than	• whether
m microseconds,	\star central. or
\star whereas such and such function invocations shall terminate in less than n seconds.	\star distributed, or
	\star input/output, or
• Or,	\star peripheral.
\star such and such data shall be replicated for back-up reasons, \star or auxiliary storage for performing such and such functions shall	
be less than 500 KB.	
Di 150, Far + 66 66 101 C Dive Gauss, Frankey II, Di 260 Han, Donna Santi Santa Angelegandron, Amerikano Ko Was	16 65 D21 for 16 60 001 c sono include a contract a con
WARE ENCLIFEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Unline 4 Contract of Contract, Unline 4 Contract of U	OFTWARE ENG/Density, Despiratents and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Copies of
2 Place in Narrative and Formalisation Document Televisi Unional on Microsoft Manual of Manual And	6.5.2.2 Place in Narration and Fermulaution Document Institution (1998) Institution (1998
Place in Narrative and Formalisation Document	• The machine requirements are really void of any (material) reference
• Later in this lecture we shall treat a number of machine	• to domain phenomena and concepts.
requirements facets.	
\star Each of whichever you decide to focus on,	Hence the machine requirements prescriptions form a compared "financial disc" document
\star in any one requirements development,	• form a separate, "freestanding" document.
\star must be prescribed.	• That document must describe both the machine component
	\star (i.e., hardware,
	\star and software)
	\bullet interfaces and functionalities
	• (the latter, say, in pre/postcondition form).
ARE EPIGNEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department Compare a Compare Software Original Software Compares Software Original Software Compares Software Original Softw	OFTWARE ENGINEERING. Duraine, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Departure of Corpora Genera sol Egisonica 64.3 Performants Requirements
formance Requirements	6.8.3 Performants Requirements Table 2000 and 20
Performance Requirements	• Pragmatically speaking, performance requirements translate into
Characterisation 19.232 By performance requirements we mean machine requirements that	financial resources spent, or to be spent.
prescribe	Example 19.200 Performance Requirements: We continue
• storage consumption,	Example 19.185.
• (execution, access, etc.) time consumption,	• The machine shall serve 1000 users and 1 staff member.
 as well as consumption of any other machine resource: 	• Average response time shall be at most 1.5 seconds,
* number of CPU units (incl. their quantitative characteristics such as cost, etc.),	• when the system is fully utilised.
★ number of printers, displays, etc., terminals (incl. their quantitative characteristics), ★ number of "other", ancillary software packages (incl. their quantitative characteristics),	- when the system is rang atmode.
\star of data communication bandwidth,	•
\star etcetera	
. ■ .	
120, Far. + 64 610 001 () Dime System, Frakwy 11, DN 2010 Hate, Dannack E-wait: dodforw.dm.dk, Sprindlywal can, droedlywal big USL www.inex.dk.9" (- 16 655 122, Sur - 16 681 601 💿 Dani Bjener, Frankrij 11, DK-200 Halz, Danask E-malis defenendus di, bjenerbysmi bis, USI, senerbene bis, userbene bis, us
RE ENGINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department Compare Science of Economic Units of Informatic and Mathematica Mathemat	OFTWARE ENGINEEDING. Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Company Software of Company Software of United Software of Un
Genarace Requirements Testica of Manufact Multility ####################################	0.6.3 Pederanaca Requirements Intel Views April 5, 2006, 11.05 Page 1790, Topic 57, Fol: 11 Rical Hows (Beylaph Denak
• Till now we may have expressed certain (functions and) behaviours as generic (functions and) behaviours.	Example 19.201 <i>Performance Requirements:</i> We continue Example 19.183 and Example 19.200.
• From now on we may have to "split" a specified behaviour	• In Example 19.183 the sharing of the timetable between users and
 ★ into an indexed family of behaviours, ★ all "near identical" save for the unique index. 	staff was expressed parametrically. $system(tt) \equiv client(tt) \mid staff(tt)$
• And we may have to separate out, as a special behaviour, (those	
of) shared entities.	client: TT \rightarrow Unit client(tt) \equiv let q:Query in let $v = \mathcal{M}_q(q)(tt)$ in system(tt) end end
	staff: $TT \rightarrow Unit$
	staff(tt) \equiv let u:Update in let (r,tt') = $\mathcal{M}_u(u)(tt)$ in system(tt') end end
	u = u = prante in ret (1, ut) = mu(u)(ut) in system(ut) end end
5 3220, Fac: +46 6683 0074 © Dinne Bjørner, Fredonj 11, DN 2869 Helte, Dennark E-maile: dellimmettande, bjørner@ganal.com, dinnetBjørne biz; URL: www.immetta.dk/:db	146 KEZ 1226, Fac. v K KEH KEY 🔅 Ditan Kgener, Fackoj Li, Do 2406 Main, Genauk 🖉 Fende Addersature, A. Spener Appeal an, Amerikana Advi USI. senaitem Advid J

EE ENGINEERBIKG: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Difference Source and Software Design Difference Requirements Technical Medinical Medical M	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Departure of Comparison of Engineering 0.6.3 Performance Requirements 0.6.3 Performance Requirements
Vall (Job19) Job19 / J	kems/db/vdll/3k38/3k39-5ir April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1392, Topic 57, Feil: 13 Rotar Provence Pade, DK-380 Fe, Lingle, Denask
• We now factor the timetable entity out as a separate behaviour,	type //
• accessible, via indexed communications, i.e., channels,	CIdx /* Index set of, say 1000 terminals */ channel
• by a family of client behaviours and the staff behaviour.	{ ct[i]:QU,tc[i]:VAL i:CIdx }
	st:UP,ts:RES
	value
	system: $TT \rightarrow Unit$ system(tt) \equiv time_table(tt) ({client(i) i:CIdx}) staff()
	$System(v) = vinc_val(v) \parallel (\parallel (vicin(i) vicin(j)) \parallel val(j))$
1, For + 66 601 80% © Diret Bjørn, Finlard 11, DK 306 Mile, Denask Eraile defineradusk, kjoner@parline, dorebljone biz 108. von inn dir dir // di	+6 655 320, Far. +6 683 50% 🛞 Dires Effore: Federal 11, DK 346 Hills, Denak Fendis & Genetik defensatur, 6, sjonefgeni Lan, 6, elembijone biz (58), swaine du d
, har, + h 648 2014 () Dave Egines, Helling E, Dir. 248 Hells, Davnark L-Hulle, Billines, Byzene Egisarican, dave Eginese hal (Hz. www.enen.dir.de/.db	- Ho Ho JUZI, Suc. Ho Holl 1014 () Loss (glanes, Holling II, LOC 2010 Hole, Lossack k- Knob, Editor, B. Lander Baller,
ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Cospare Governments Departments Depa	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Deputoes of Compare Generation Compare Generation and Engineering 10, 53 Performance Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Technic University of Monistry of M
II/3ch19/3ch19-irv April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1703, Topic: 57, Foil: 14 Richard Pennese Foak, DK-3000 Kpit.jurgh, Doward	home/db/vall/2ch10
client: i:CIdx \rightarrow out ct[i] in tc[i] Unit	• Please observe the "shift"
client(i) \equiv let qc:Query in ct[i]: $\mathcal{M}_q(qc)$ end tc[i]?;client(i)	\star from using [] in $system$ earlier in this example
() ····· ··· · ···· ···················	* to [] just above.
staff: Unit \rightarrow out st in ts Unit	• The former expresses nondeterministic internal choice.
$\operatorname{staff}() \equiv \operatorname{let} \operatorname{uc:Update} \operatorname{in} \operatorname{st}\mathcal{M}_u(\operatorname{uc}) \operatorname{end} \operatorname{let} \operatorname{res} = \operatorname{ts}? \operatorname{in} \operatorname{staff}() \operatorname{end}$	*
	• The latter expresses nondeterministic external choice.
time_table: $TT \rightarrow in \{ct[i] i:CIdx\}, st out \{tc[i] i:CIdx\}, ts Unit$	• The change can be justified as follows:
time_table(tt) \equiv	* The former, the nondeterministic internal choice, was "between" two
$[] {let qf = ct[i]? in tc[i]!qf(tt) end i:CIdx}$	expressions which express no external possibility of influencing the choice.
[] let uf = st? in let $(tt',r)=uf(tt)$ in ts!r; time_table(tt') end end	★ The latter, the nondeterministic external choice, is "between" two expressions where both express the possibility of an external input, i.e., a choice.
	• The latter is thus acceptable as an implementation of the former.
	•
, Sac + 66 601 8014 © Direct Episore Frederic 11, Dir 2016 Hills, Damast Ersals: delfenendisch, lejerer@grad.com, daveRijserer biz UR: www.izer.et.et.d/ de	-16 605 202, Sz16 481 001 💿 Dass Bjøns, Fallon II., DK-346 Hits, Danuk Ernik, dellann da. 6. lýsondpul car, darðhýnar bir, UK. 1990-inn da. 6
ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Cospare Governments Technological Medical Medical Medica	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Science and Engineering 0.6.3 Performance Requirements
1/2sh19/2sh19-irr April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1795, Topic: 57, Foil: 16 Richard Penner Pade, Divanda	home/db/vell1/2ch10/3ch10-iv April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1796, Topic: 57, Foil: 17 Related Powere Park, DK-2006 Kg.Lipston Dennad
• The next example, Example 19.202, continues the performance	Example 19.202 Performance Requirements: We continue
requirements expressed just above.	Example 19.185.
• Those two requirements could have been put in one phrase, i.e., as	• When performing the <i>n</i> -Transfer Travel Inquiry (rough sketch)
one prescription unit.	• When performing the <i>n</i> -maister maker inquiry (rough sketch) prescribed above,
	. ,
• But we prefer to separate them, as they pertain to different kinds	\star the first — of an expected many — result shall be communicated
(types, categories) of resources: terminal + data communication	back to the inquirer in less than 5 seconds after the inquiry has
equipment facilities versus time and space.	been submitted,
	\star and, at no time during the calculation of the "next" results must
	the storage buffer needed to calculate these exceed around
	100,000 bytes.
	•
ia: +6 608 80% (), Diret Bjørne, Fredurij II, DK-386 Helte, Dennast Freduk definenden, bij verethgenal som, danethjørne biz (UR), vere inen des de/de	- 46 465 120, For - 46 481 801 🛞 Ösner Bjører, Freihrij 11, DK-346 Hilto, Danask E-ruik: deflene da d. kjoredigani kon, dentikjone biz USI. von-ine da d
Volume 3 Departments and Software Design Volume 3 Department (Compare Source and Engineering DEB) Interface of Monancial Monthering Design Design Design (Compare Source Design	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Dil 9.6.4 Dapartability Requirements 9.6.4 Dapartability Requirements 0.6.1 Dapartability Requirements 0.6.2 Dapartabilit
Toulicul biology of DenseA	home/db/vall//ah19/ah19-iv April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1708, Topic: 57, Foil: 19 Rotard Present Fund, Clo-2000 KpL spelp, Dennak
Dependability Requirements	Characterisation 19.233 • A machine failure occurs
2 openausmey reequirements	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
• To properly define the concept of <i>dependability</i> we need first	• when the delivered service
introduce and define the concepts of	• deviates from fulfilling the machine function,
* failure,	\bullet the latter being what the machine is aimed at
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
* error, and	
\star fault.	
22, Fax: +66 683 6014 💿 Done Byene, Fending II, Der 3019 Holze, Donnack Ernals: definendes: de, lycourdgevalues, derethyrour big UR: www.ine.dis.de/~db	- 46 455 220; Fac: +6 483 824 🔅 Ösne üğener, Federa (1, 06: 346 Hate, Danuak E-ault: definendu di, Sporedgeni can, diretlijane biz 1981: wanion du d

	VARE ENCINEERING Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Departments Internet and Software Design Internet Software Company Company Internet Software Company Inter		OFTWARE ENGNEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department Comparison on set Equivrieg 9.6.4 Dependability Requirements Tablical biology & Tablical biology of Demask Set Comparison on the Comparison of Demask Set Comparison o	
is the part of a making that on both is able to be it an able to be it and the part of a maximum the same as the term fault. if the part of a making the part of a making to come or has occurred if the part of a making to come or has occurred if the part of a making to come or has occurred if the part of a making to come or has occurred if the part of a making to come or has occurred if the part of a maximum the same as the term fault. if the part of a making to come or has occurred if the part of a making to come or has occured to come of the part of the part of the part of the part of t	Open 199, Tepic 57, Fel: 20 Riduel Penews Plat, DC200 Rejurge, Dewas Channess et an instantion 10, 2224, a Arr. annual	-/	Isome(dit)xitil/Additi-ir April 5.2006,11265 Page 1000, Tipic 57, Feb 21 Ricker/Freuens Feb, D5.2002 Rad registry in Demonstration (D5.2002 Rad registry in D5.2002 Rad registry in D5.2	${i}$
 a to depend a finitude state state state. b shock is high to bad to state spectra fights. A meritar difficing the arrive is an indication that a follow occurs on the occurs of is an indication that a follow occurs on the occurs of is an indication that a follow occurs on the occurs of is an indication that a follow occurs on the occurs of is an indication that a follow occurs on the occurs of is an indication that a follow occurs on the occurs of is an indication that a follow occurs on the occurs of the occu		/		/
 A control definition of the activation of the second of the se				
- is an indication that a failure occurs or has occurred - The term locate is here taken to recent these reaching the sense as the term faile Considerational read the primes, "radjudged or hypothesised cause" - and the cause which is international read the primes, "radjudged or hypothesised cause" - and the cause which is international read the primes, "radjudged or hypothesised cause" - and the cause which is international read the primes, "radjudged or hypothesised cause" - and the cause which is international read to be presented or - formation in the cause matching there hadrond the table read a site is backnice - a site is propertied a machine or a (nobler) system - which is discussed a site is propertied a machine or a factorer set is backnice - a site is propertied a machine read the read the read a site is propertied a machine read the read				
Concident and the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident and the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident and the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phase "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phases "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phase "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phase "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phase "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phase "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phase "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phase "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phase "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phase "taiping of a bypothesion case" concident at the phase at the ph			• The term beyond is here taken to mean the same as the term fault	
controlling controling controlling controlling controlling controllin	• is an indication that a failure occurs or has occurred	_		
 In order to avoid as summing these backwards at to the case. we stop at the cases which is intracided to be prevented or individual at the case. we stop at the cases which is intracided to be prevented or individual at the case. we stop at the cases which is intracided to be prevented or individual at the case. we stop at the cases which is intracided to be prevented or individual at the case. we stop at the cases which is intracided to be prevented or individual at the case. we stop at the cases of the backward at the case. we stop at the cases of the backward at the case. we stop at the cases of the backward at the case. we stop at the cases of the backward at the case. we stop at the cases of the backward at the case. we stop at the cases of the backward at the case. we stop at the cases of the backward at the case. we stop at the cases of the backward at the case. we stop at the cases of the backward at the case. we stop at		•		
- vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the cases which is intended to be provented or information - vo stop at the stop at the information is information - vo stop at the cases which is intermediated volume is a store which is information - vo stop at the stop at the information is information - vo stop at the stop at the information is information - vo stop at the information - vo			v	
	222, For +6 401 801 2 Son Open, Fashing 11, 05 401 Mah, Sonrak Evada deflore david, SporeSpanland, AmByrer 10, 154, one in	n dia dis/"dia	- 66 452 122 (Sur v4 601 825) 💿 Dim Bjorn, Fashing 12, 02-301 Halo, Danak Ersch Allbornduck, ignerligad on, deallijner bij (19. mi	wa.dtu.dk/
 e its behaviour as it is perceptible by its user(s). where a user is a human, nother machine or a(nother) system which interacts with it as the property of a muthan as the propert	ipendability Requirements Indication of Indication and Mathematical Modeling Tachacal University of Desnach		0.6.4 Dependability Requirements Indexing Technical University of Devants	DTU
 is its behaviour as its perceptible by its user(s). where a user is a human, mother machine or a(nother) system which interacts with it as the property of a nothine such that refere can justifiably be placed on the service it defines. Justifies of the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the south of the service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. a start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. b start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. b start was dual therefore the souther service it defines on the fact. b start was dual therefore the service it defines on the fact. b start was dual therefore the service it defines on the service		-/		_/
 a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: a. oth har relaces can justifiably be placed on the service it dollars: b. oth har r		<i>i</i>		1
 e. where a user is a human, another machine or a(nother) system e. which intersects with it e. and intersects with it e			\bullet such that reliance can justifiably be placed on the service it delivers	
 which interacts with h which interacts with	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
 A constraint of a granding transfer and the constraint of the constraint of				
 • orgen to find the order a service on the function on the open set of the dependability of the dependability and the open set of the dependability of the dependability and the open set of the dependability of the dependability and the open set of the dependability of the dependability and the open set of the dependability of the dependability and the open set of the dependability of the dependability and the open set of the dependability of the dependability and the open set of the dependability of the dependability and the open set of the dependability of the dependability and the open set of the dependability of the dep	• which <i>interacts</i> with it	_		
 Interface of legiting the properties that are repetid from the normal participant of the dependence of the dependen		1		
 the opportunit with an expendent on the system to be supposed. the shall be the build opportunit with an expendent on the system to be supposed. the shall be the build opportunit with an expendent on the system to be supposed. the shall be the build opportunit with an expendent on the system spectra. the shall be the build opportunit with an expendent on the system spectra. the shall be the build opportunit with an expendent on the system spectra. the shall be the shall be principles, techniques and tools aimed at fault prevention. Fourits: Fourits:				
 * and advanced update specific problem (advanced update specific problem) (ad				
International statement				
Number of the second second the "functional" support of the dependability statistical second the "functional" support of the dependability statistical second the "functional" support of the dependability statistical second the dependability statistical second the dependability statistical second the dependability statistical second to functional second s				
Number of the second second the "functional" support of the dependability statistical second the "functional" support of the dependability statistical second the "functional" support of the dependability statistical second the dependability statistical second the dependability statistical second the dependability statistical second to functional second s	STM for uli dili 101 - O fore Base Baleri II Milli bio Parenti - Easte differenci. A terestimo de archiver bi 109 cue te		ul 65 173 Sev ul 481 193. O Dav Dava Eastel 11 95 Wel kito Davast. Easte Advanto & Scardbard ou Godinano 10 Brune i	
Number of the second				
Number of the second				
 Having already discussed the "threads" aspect, We shall therefore discuss the "means" aspect of the dependability tree. Attributes: Accossibility Accossibility<!--</td--><td>Nependability Requirements Institute of Informatics and Mathematical Modeling Tachnical Wolwealy of Descards</td><td></td><td>0.6.4 Dependability Requirements Industry of Downak</td><td></td>	Nependability Requirements Institute of Informatics and Mathematical Modeling Tachnical Wolwealy of Descards		0.6.4 Dependability Requirements Industry of Downak	
 • we shall therefore discuss the "means" aspect of the dependability tree. • Attributes: • Accessibility: • Availability: • Integrity: • Safety: • Security: * Procurement: • Fault forecasting: • Characterisation 19.238 By a dependability attribute we shall mean either one of the following: • accessibility; • accessibility; • accessibility; • accessibility; • accessibility; • accessibility; • reliability; • reliabilit		-/		_
 Attributes: Accessibility Accessibility<!--</td--><td></td><td>/</td><td></td><td>/</td>		/		/
 Accessibility Availability Hurdgrity Hurdgrity Security Security<!--</td--><td>A A V</td><td></td><td></td><td></td>	A A V			
 Availability Availability Availability Reliability Safety Security Security			*	
 * Reliability * Safety * Security * Faults * Errors *				
 * Safety * Safety * Security * Security * Security * Security * Security * Security * Contraction * Contraction * Contraction * Security * Security * Failur forecasting * Failur security * Failur security * Threats: * Failur security * Failur security * Security<td></td><td></td><td>♦ Fault removal</td><td></td>			♦ Fault removal	
 * Security • Threats: * Faults * Errors * Failures Contractors in the meed for fault tolerance. • Threats: * Faults * Errors * Failures Outcomessing dependence on computing systems in the end brings in the need for fault tolerance. • Contractors, • Security • Characterises, • Security, • reliability, • robustness, • safety and 			\diamond Fault forecasting	
 * Faults * Errors * Errors * Faults * Errors * Faults * Errors * Faults * Errors * Faults * Errors * E	*		• Threats:	
 * Failures * Failures 			\star Faults	
Note: 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (* Errors	
New MCMERENCe, Counting, Registreements and Submer Charges Weinstructure Weinstructure <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>\star Failures</td><td></td></t<>			\star Failures	
Note NEXTENDE: Control, Negering was a failured by the set of the se				
New	1 223, En - 16 683 1831 🔅 Sim Space Fandy (, 10, 1068) Hoko Sourch E ands Advandanda, SpaceSpacian, danSpace Sc (H. ana in	n.du.ds/*de	-eli 62 22 far eli 68 801 💿 One Gane, Fashe i Li Oz 201 Kan, basad 🖡 and basada, bandipara ka (bir variar	wa.dtu.dk/
New		DTU		DTU
prevention,mean either one of the following:• faults are created.• accessibility,• Hence the need for fault removal.• availability,• Fault removal is itself imperfect.• integrity,• Hence the need for fault forecasting.• reliability,• Our increasing dependence on computing systems in the end brings in the need for fault tolerance.• robustness,• safety and• safety and	Dependability Requirements Technical Modeling Technical University of Desmark		9.5.4 Expendability requirements Techical University of Desmark	Ħ
 faults are created. faults are created. Hence the need for fault removal. Fault removal is itself imperfect. Hence the need for fault forecasting. Our increasing dependence on computing systems in the end brings in the need for fault tolerance. Our increasing dependence. accessibility, availability, integrity, reliability, robustness, safety and 		/	· - ·	/
 Hence the need for fault removal. Fault removal is itself imperfect. Hence the need for fault forecasting. Our increasing dependence on computing systems in the end brings in the need for fault tolerance. availability, integrity, reliability, robustness, safety and 			~	
 Fault removal is itself imperfect. Hence the need for <i>fault forecasting</i>. Our increasing dependence on computing systems in the end brings in the need for <i>fault tolerance</i>. integrity, reliability, robustness, safety and 			•	
 Hence the need for <i>fault forecasting</i>. Our increasing dependence on computing systems in the end brings in the need for <i>fault tolerance</i>. reliability, robustness, safety and 				
Our increasing dependence on computing systems in the end brings in the need for <i>fault tolerance</i> . orbustness, orbustness, orbustness,				
in the need for <i>fault tolerance</i> . • safety and	-		•	
• salety and		3		
• security.	in the need for raune colerance.			
			• security.	
	5 220, Fac: +45 4982 0274 © Direct Bjørner, Fedoraj 11, DK-2040 Hote, Dennark E-stalls: dolferen druck, kjorner@gnal.com, direct@gioner.biz; URL: www.im	n.dx.dk/"db	+45 425 320, Fas: +45 4583 6574 (2) Disse Bjenner, Findenji 11, Dis-2849 Hilton, Danmark. E-maile: dell'enneduced, bjennerBgenal.com, danetbijnene biz, URL: www.ie	nen dia i

TWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Departability Requirements DTU 4 Oppendability Requirements Totaled Homodo M Memory 2000	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Cospons Costo and Engineering UNIX 95.4.1 Accessibility Total Advanced
n/db/voll/3ch19/3ch19/sc	home/db/vdll/3ds19/3ds19-iv April 5, 2006, 11:05 Page 1808, Topic: 57, Foil: 20 Ristor Present Plat, Do 2005 Katar Plate P
That is, a machine is dependable if it satisfies some degree of "mixture" of being	Accessibility
 accessible, available, having integrity, and being reliable, safe and secure. The crucial term above is "satisfies". 	• Usually a desired, i.e., the required, computing system, i.e., the machine, will be used by many users — over "near-identical" time
• The issue is: To what "degree"?	intervals.
 As we shall see — in a later later lecture — to cope properly * with dependability requirements and 	• Their being granted access to computing time is usually specified, at an abstract level, as being determined by some internal nondeterministic choice, that is: essentially by "tossing a coin"!
\star their resolution	
requires that we deploy	• If such internal nondeterminism was carried over, into an implementation, some "coin tossers" might never get access to the
\star mathematical formulation techniques,	machine.
\star including analysis and simulation,	
from statistics (stochastics, etc.).	
415 122 far - 14 688 691 💿 Dan Kgane, Frank 11, 155 208 bish, Danask 🛛 Eraik defansitusk, Sjonefgralan, Kamfyron 50, 168. sow inn da Al / A	-46 65 123 for - 46 681 829 © Dans Signer, Falsen (1. 100, 306 Malo, Danask Fault defensation de, hjoerdynal om, derdhjoere bir (161, sewarin de ede
TWNEE EJIC/IEEE/RVC, Domains, Regulaments and Software Davign Volum 3 Depension of Compute Science of Explanation, and Technology	OFTWINE ENOREERING, Denains, Reprintments and Software Design Volum 3 Department of Corpora Sciona or Expansion 8.6.1. Accountility International Internationa International International International International International International International International Internation
A maximum Tobic/University of Domaint Tobic/University of Domaint w(db/wdlf)/2x5105/sir April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1800, Topic: 57, Fail: 30 Richard Prozensitivity of Domaint	k St. 1. Assammery home/db/vdll/(2x15)/2x15)-in April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1410, Topic 57, Foil: 31 Rokuel Powers Pad, 04:300 Kg1Lydy, Denard
Characterisation 19.239 A system being accessible — in the / context of a machine being dependable —	Example 19.203 Accessibility Requirements: Timetable Access: /
• means that some form of "fairness"	• The timetable (system) shall be inquirable by any number of users,
• is achieved in guaranteeing users "equal" access	 and shall be updateable by a few, so authorised, airline staff. At any time it is generated that up towards a they are are
 to machine resources, notably computing time (and what derives from that) 	• At any time it is expected that up towards a thousand users are directing queries at the timetable (system).
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• And at regular times, say at midnights between Saturdays and Sundays, airline staff are making updates to the timetable (system).
	• No matter how many users are "on line" with the timetable (system), each user shall be given the appearance that that user has exclusive access to the timetable (system).
	has exclusive access to the timetable (system).
4153 2720, Fac: +46 468 3074 💿 Dione Egenere, Fredorij 11, Dio 2016 Halto, Domask 🖉 market delikensetharde, kjoner-Byzall.com, demeRijenere kiji, UKL: www.inen.etu.etu. ¹ /de	+66 602 3202, Fac: +66 688 604 💿 Doon Egener, Federal 11, DK 2069 Holte, Dannak 🕹 Annak de Spin-Algueid can, daneltigene log. (481: sension dis.dk, Spin-Algueid ca
UNIME ENCINEERING. Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Company Conso of Cogming to Availability DUI Total Contract of Manage DUI Total Contract of Demain Company	OFTWARE ENGINEERING, Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 1 Dependent of Amounts and Manhaeve Design Volume 1 Software Compare Science and Exploring
A rokanowy Teologi Ukabily d Dework Chemistry April 5, 2006, 13.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade, 19.05 Pade 19.05 Pages 1811, Tapic 57, Fail: 12 Richard Process Pade 19.05 Pade 1	korsz. rokonadmiy Tokiad Usiewity of Consols homei (db/voll/26416/siv April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1812, Tapic 57, Fol. 33 Rokat Proseen Pade, DK-2007 (a Longia, DK-200
Availability	Characterisation 19.240 By availability — in the context of a
• Usually a desired, i.e., the required, computing system, i.e., the	machine being dependable — we mean
machine, will be used by many users — over "near-identical" time	• its readiness for usage.
intervals.	• That is, that some form of "guaranteed percentage of computing
• Once a user has been granted access to machine resources, usually	time" per time interval (or percentage of some other computing
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the	resource consumption)
	resource consumption)is achieved — hence some form of "time slicing" is to be effected
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the	. /
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users —	. /
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users —	. /
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users —	. /
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — by "going on and on and on"! 	
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — by "going on and on and on"! 	• is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i> " is to be effected
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — 6 by "going on and on and on"! 6 by "going on and on"	• is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i> " is to be effected
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — • by "going on and on and on"! • by "going on and on and on"! • extracted to the second of the second	• is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i> " is to be effected • of 60 EDL for (4 60 EDM • of 60 EDM
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — 6 by "going on and on and on"! 6 by "going on and on and on "! 6 by "going on and on and on	• is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i> " is to be effected
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — by "going on and on and on"! ⁽²⁰²²⁾ ⁽²⁰²⁾	• is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i> " is to be effected
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — by "going on and on and on"! WREERCREEPTIC Descine Regiments of Software Design (MARKED Descine Regiments at Software Design) (MARKED Descine Regiments at Software Descine) (MARKED Descine Regiments at Software Regiment at Software Regiments at Software Regi	• is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i> " is to be effected
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — by "going on and on and on"! we were not and on and on "! we were not any the second of the se	• is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i> " is to be effected
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — • by "going on and on and on"! • by "going on and on an	 is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i>" is to be effected Interview (Mark 1998) Interview (Mark 1998)
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — • by "going on and on and on"! • by "going on and on and on"! EXERTING COMMUNICATION OF COMPUTATION OF C	 • is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i>" is to be effected • is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i>" is to be effected
computing time, that user's computation may effectively make the machine unavailable to other users — • by "going on and on and on"! • by "going on and on and on "going on and on and on the poss	 is achieved — hence some form of <i>"time slicing</i>" is to be effected Interview (Mark 1998) Interview (Mark 1998)

REE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department Comparts Sonos and Explored S	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Dupatenet of Coupcase Science and Engineering 0.6.4.5 Softey Technology Coupciling of Design Coupciling o
Nakadiny Teleford University Downsk hjvelil/Jch19/Jc	kov 2 versný Testisku Usiensky d Densek homej dbývelil/ Jch19/Jch1
Reliability	Safety
Characterisation 19.242 A system being reliable — in the	Characterisation 19.243 By safety — in the context of a machine
context of a machine being dependable — means	being dependable — we mean
• some measure of continuous correct service,	• some measure of continuous delivery of service of
• that is, measure of time to failure	\star either correct service, or incorrect service after benign failure,
	• that is: Measure of time to catastrophic failure
Example 19.205 Timetable Reliability:	
• Mean time between failures shall be at least 30 days,	Example 19.206 Timetable Safety:
• and downtime due to failure (i.e., an availability requirements)	• Mean time between failures
shall, for 90% of such cases, be less than 2 hours.	• whose resulting downtime is more than 4 hours
•	• shall be at least 120 days.
10, Far + 46 461 8014 © Dien Rjame, Frahurj 11, DK 346 Halts, Denask Erailer, definendeude, sjonerfiguration, dierbljoers bis (18), was innehade/de	- elő 605 2020, Far - elő 608 80% 📀 Dava Tiganos, Fashing 11, DK-386 Mato, Davasa E-naile, definendes, A janordynal con, denthijono kiz, 168, sona ára
DKUNEERING Domain, Requirements and Software Design Volum 3 Opportune of Cospon Science and Cogario infy The Software	0/TYWARE ENCAREERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Dosign 8.6.4.6 Security being shylloglably in the security of the
Security /	Characterisation 19.244 A system being <i>secure</i> — in the context / of a machine being dependable —
• Security requires a notion of <i>authorised user</i> ,	• means that an <i>unauthorised user</i> , after believing that he or she
with authorised users being fine-grained authorised to access only a	has had access to a requested system resource:
well-defined subset of system resources (data, functions, etc.).	\star cannot find out what the system resource is doing,
• An unauthorised user (for a resource) is anyone who is not	\star cannot find out how the system resource is working
authorised access to that resource.	\star and does not know that he/she does not know!
	\bullet That is, prevention of unauthorised access to computing and/or
	handling of information (i.e., data)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
, Fac + 66 688 8074 © Diver Sparse, Fredory 11, DC-3669 Hidro, Donards E-raile, deflere, dav, lycore-Byzalcan, development inj, URL new iere, dav. dav. (b) / do	+66 605 202, Far: +66 688 80% © Dires Egnenc, Federal II, DK-366 Halts, Sonnak Evasile delfornschur, di, sjonerdynal son, direstlijsene kisj USE, sonnalen dir
ENGNEERING Domine, Requirements and Software Dright Dight Dight Software of Conjunct of Conjunct of Conjunctions and Conjunction	OFTWRE ENGINEERING, Domain, Requirements and Software Darigon Volume 3 Depotence of Compare Science and Explansive
names. Level and an analysis of the second s	or vrivnic continue continue continue or generative origin continue origine continue origin
• The characterisation of security is rather abstract.	Example 19.207 Security Requirements: Timetable Security:
• As such it is really no good as an a priori design guide.	We continue Examples 19.183, 19.185, 19.203, and 19.204.
• That is, the characterisation gives no hints as how to implement a	• Timetable users can be any airline client logging in as a user, and
• That is, the characterisation gives no mints as now to implement a secure system.	such (logged-in) users may inquire the timetable.
• But, once a system is implemented, and claimed secure, the	• The timetable machine shall be secure against timetable updates
characterisation is useful as a guide on how to test for security!	from any user.
	 Airline staff shall be authorised to both update and inquire, in a same session.
	баше беббіон.
	•
Far 14 668 601 💿 Dour Bjørne Frahrij 11. OG 380 Mats, Dourask Evalu, defferendu ak, kjourefiguralian, dereffiguren iki 1981. sowalan da Al "de	+6.63 E23. for +6.68 E01 🔅 Ditte Tigens, Federal 11, 05.366 Hoto, Denset Enable Advertage Adve
a a	a
ENCINEERING Damains, Requirements and Software Danjam Volume 3 Digeneer of Costant Software 1	OFTWRRE ENGNEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Danign Volume 3 Department of Compare Sonos and Equivoira of Materia Sonos and Equivoira of Materia Social Materia (Materia)
r Telekizi biseley d'hevek ↔ HI/2ab16/zb19/zb19/zb19/zb19/zb19/zb19/zb19/zb19	6.6.7 Robustness Example 2000 and a first distance strong and the strong strong and the strong stron
Example 19.208 Security Requirements: A Hospital	Robustness
nformation System:	Characterisation 19.245 A system is <i>robust</i> — in the context of
• General access to (including copying rights of) patient's medical	dependability —
journals is granted only to designated hospital staff.	• if it retains its attributes
• In certain forms of emergency situations any hospital staff may , get access to a hospital patient's medical journal.	\star after failure, and
	\star after maintenance
• Such incidents shall be duly and properly recorded and reported	
• Such incidents shall be duly and properly recorded and reported.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
• Such incidents shall be duly and properly recorded and reported.	• Thus a robust system is "stable"
• Such incidents shall be duly and properly recorded and reported.	• Thus a robust system is "stable"
• Such incidents shall be duly and properly recorded and reported.	\star across failures
• Such incidents shall be duly and properly recorded and reported.	•

Control of the conductor of reprintments for dependences Control of the conductor of reprintments of the dependences Control of the conductor of reprintments of the previous engineer perform A particular approach to collect function of reprintments of the previous engineer perform A particular approach to collect function of reprintments of the service reprintment engineer engi		OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 0.6.5 Muintenance Requirements	Department of Computer Science and Engineering DTU Institute of Informatics and Mathematical Modelling	TWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 4.7 Robustness
 in proving the formation of reprincements captor performants in the reprincements in the reprincement is the reprincement of the reprincement of the reprincements in the reprincement is the reprincement of the re		base Testical Universe Testical Universe homes/db/vell1/2k10/3k10-iv April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1824, Topic: 57, Fol: 45 Rikad Province Pade On:300 Rpi.splp. Denset		w/db/voll/3ch19/3ch19-iv April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1823, Topic: 57, Foil: 44
• • Local reported that the regimenents engineer perform • • what is called from analysis • • A particular analysis • • A particular approach is called full the called from the set propert of the set of the analysis • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_ /	Maintenance Requirements	/	Fault Analysis:
The solution of the registrements engine perform Solution of the registrements end registrements end to solut analysis So periodice system development is with a whole study in traff. So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentioning of this very important adapted So are at short our mentionication Solutionication Solu		Characterization 10.246 Du maintenance requiremente un	lependable systems	• In pursuing the formulation of requirements for
 e. data is called findit analysis. i. papersolution generalized field free analysis. i. Dependable systems development is worth a whole study in model. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of this very important subjet. i. See out short out mentioning of the very short on the mature important subjet. i. See out short out see out short out the mention of the presence of the physical structure. i. See out short out mentioning of the very short out the physical structure is short out the downnow the physical structure. i. See out short out the see out the outport of the very short out the sec out the downnow the set out the outport outpor			er perform	\bullet it is often required that the requirements engine
 A patterials system development is worth a whole study in the d. So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our mentioning of his very important subject So we art short our building mechanical, dectoreduction and an electron of software is based just on offware, that is, or all the decames and on the insteade stores. So we are in the offware, we are a proper definition of what we meen by software. Some offware is analytic of Maintenance Registrements: Thatched System: Some offware is and base these comporents on a forware outper store in development of a norther offware is and the outper software outp				• what is called <i>fault analysis</i> .
 Dependable systems development is work a whole study in notif. So we at shoke are mentioning of his way important subject So we at shoke are mentioning of his way important subject So we at shoke are mentioning of his way important subject So we at shoke are mentioning of his way important subject Substantiance of building, mechanical, electrotextinal and electronic artificits. So shortsmance of software is based part on software, that is, on all the demention of interdetext letter, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Software mean the software is based part on software, that is, on all the demention of interdetext letter, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Software mean the software is based part on software, that is, on all the demention (including tests) excluded by software. Software mean by software. Software mean the software is based part on software, that is, on all the demention (including tests) excluded by software. Software mean by software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean by software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean by software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is based part on software. Software mean the software is b		-	sis.	• A particular approach is called <i>fault tree anal</i>
 e. our cut shuff not an exclusioning of this very important subjet. e. be emphasing the importance and durantic enforming the contrained of the deviant floration. e. Contrained of the deviant floration. e. Submitted of the deviant flo			ble study in itself.	• Dependable systems development is worth a w
 • producting its importation and otherwise referring the course subdary to the relevant interaction. • a transitional maintenance of the subsate interaction in and the product of the physical and interaction. • Substatenance of building mechanical, electrotechnical and endocrements (including test) ratially by software. • Substatenance of building test) ratially by software. • Substatenance of building test) ratially by software. • Substatenance of information in the presence of the physical and the interaction of the physical and the compares of the physical and the interaction of the physical and the physical and the physical and the interaction of the physical and the interaction of the physical and the phy		-	·	
		-	*	
<form></form>		• extensional maintenance		
<form></form>	•			
<form></form>				
<form></form>			Aller in it. Manufaced and fromblene by 100, we have in the Co	
 Admintmance of building, mechanical, electronic strained and electronic strained strained		ia an' ao amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin' I Transferie amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana ami	анникалык, қалындалык, шанкедени ме, олы чанклалар ша	Name and, Yao, Yao Nels Kurt (j), Koles againe, resold at, because read, beeraw
 Admitteriance of building, mechanical, electroited minical detectroited minical, electroited minical, etc. Admitteriance of subliding total end by software. We have, in an introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. We have, in an introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. The truncable system is expected to be implemented in terms of a minimetance. The truncable system is expected to be implemented in terms of a minimetance. The truncable system is expected to be implemented in terms of a minimetance. The truncable system is expected to be implemented in terms of a minimetance. The truncable System: The truncable System: The truncable System: The truncable System is expected to be implemented in terms of a software repretive maintenance Repatrements: The truncable System: The truncable System is expected to be implemented in terms of a software repretive maintenance Repatrements: The truncable System is expected to be implemented in terms of a software repretive maintenance Repatrements: The truncable System is expected to be implemented in terms of a software repretive maintenance which encodes: The truncable System is expected to be implemented in terms of a software repretive maintenance which encodes: The truncable System is expected to be implemented in terms of a software repretive maintenance which encodes: The truncable System System System Apple to encodes and encode encodes:<				
The second state of the second state of the second state of the second state instates and on the presence of the physical attriates. The second state instates and on the presence of the physical attriates. The second state instates and on the presence of the physical attriates. The second state instates are on the presence of the physical attriates. • • Maintenance of software is based just on software, that is, on all the decements (including tests) entated by software. • • that changes a part of that software so as to also, or instead, fit to a software. • We have, in an introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	DTU	Organistic Coputer and Agenting		TWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3
 determine artifacts — i.e., of artifacts based on the presence of the physical artifacts. Maintenance of software is based just on software, that is, on all the documents (including tests) enabled by software. We have, in an introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. We mean by software. The mean by software is based on the maintenance we understand such maintenance which provides new, respectively replacements. The ensure intende system is expected to be implemented in terms of a number of components that implement respective domain and interface crainements. The ensure intende system is expected to be implemented in terms of a number of components that implement respective domain and interface crainements. The ensure intende system is expected to be implemented in terms of a number of components that implement respective domain and interface crainements. The ensure interfaced with one another — where they need to be interfaced — in and a way that ary component can later be replaced by notific maintenance shall be done remotely: form a developer site. formate craiment domains and behaviour. determine termine domains and interface of the maintenance we understand such maintenance which encounce which encounce we understand such maintenance which encounce we understand such maintenance which encounce which encounce we understand such maintenance which encounce we understand such maintenance which encounce we understand such mainten	#	Technical University of Denmark		5 Maintenanos Requiements m/db/volli/3ch10/3ch10-iv April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1825, Topic: 57, Foil: 46
 — b kased both on documents and on the presence of the physical artifiets. Maintenance of software is based just on software, that is, on all the documents (including tests) entailed by software. We have, in an introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. Whate, introductory lecture, given a		Adaptive Maintenance	nical and	• Maintenance of building, mechanical, electrote
 and the documents and on the predence of the properties attracts. attracts. Attracts of software is based just on software, that is, on all the documents (including tests) entailed by software. We have, in an introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. The the software or hardware equipment. (i.e., other software, or a some other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions? The the software or hardware equipment. (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions? The the software or hardware equipment. (i.e., other software		Characterization 10 247 By adaptive maintenance we		
 a. Maintenance of software is based just on software, that is, on all the documents (including tests) entailed by software. b. Howe, in an introductory lecture, given a proper definition of what we mean by software. a. Anter contrast of the software or hardware entities of the some other software, or a. Some other hardware entities of the software, or b. Some other hardware entities of the software, or b. Some other hardware entities of the software, or c. Some other hardware entities of the software, or c. Some other hardware entities of the software, or c. Some other hardware entities of the software, or c. Some other hardware entities of the software, or c. Some other hardware entities of the software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) c. Some other hardware entities of the software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) c. Some other hardware entities of the software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) c. Some other hardware entities of the software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) c. Some other hardware entities of the software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacements in the software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacements in the software or hardware which is anter the software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacements is a software or hardware which provides new, respectively is anter the software or hardware which is anter the software or hardware which provides new, respectively is anter the software or hardware which is anter the software or hardware whi		· · ·	nce of the physical	-
 * some other software, or * some			. that is an all	
 * some other hardware equipment * some other hardware equipment (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively * some other hardware equipment (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively * some other hardware equipment (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively * some other hardware equipment (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively * some other hardware equipment * some othe				
we mean by software. (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) we mean by software. (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) we mean by software. (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) we mean by software. (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) we mean by software. (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) we mean by software. (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) we mean by software. (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) we mean by software. (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacement, functions) we mean by software. (i.e., other software or hardware which provides new, respectively replacements, i.e., functional with an and interface requirements, as well as some (other) machine requirements. we neare the weard time by software. (i.e., other software or molecular which is a software error we neare the maintenance which is a software or molecular software is a software error (i.e., other software is a software error we neare the maintenance which is a software is a software error (i.e., other software is a software error		·		· · · · · ·
 			demittion of what	
Answer in the spectra of t				
<form></form>				
Statement in the statement is in the sta	nne imm die de/*de	- HE 6525 3221, Eur. HE 6688 8074 💿 Diese Egenese, Findung 11, DH-3488 Helter, Demask E-maile: delition-adu, kjoure-Agrand cam, dieseBijvener bis; URL: www.	definen.dtu.dt, bjørerefigenil.com, dierefikjerer bli; URL: www.imm.dtu.dk/"db	4635 320, Fac: +45 493 8074 (2) Disse Bjørner, Fredronj 11, DK-2040 Hutes, Desnark E-
Statement in the statement is in the sta				
The second seco	DTU	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Depotent of Compare Science and Engineering	Department of Computer Science and Engineering	TWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3
Timetable System: • The timetable system is expected to be implemented in terms of a number of components that implement respective domain and interface requirements, as well as some (other) machine requirements. • Characterisation 19.248 By corrective maintenance we understand such maintenance which • The overall timetable system shall have these components connected, i.e., interfaced with one another — where they need to be interfaced — in such a way that any component can later be replaced by another component stant any component can later be replaced by another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. • Corrective maintenance shall be done remotely: • from a developer site, • from a developer site, • via secure Internet connections. • via secure Internet connections. • Corrective Maintenance • Went • Corrective maintenance weintenance • Went • Metabolize • Went	Ħ	9.6.5.2 Corrective Maintenance Technical University of Dennak	Institute of Informatics and Mathematical Modelling Technical University of Denmark	
Timetable System: • The timetable system is expected to be implemented in terms of a number of components that implement respective domain and interface requirements, as well as some (other) machine requirements. • Characterisation 19.248 By corrective maintenance we understand such maintenance which • The overall timetable system shall have these components connected, i.e., interfaced with one another — where they need to be interfaced — in such a way that any component can later be replaced by another component stant any component can later be replaced by another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. • Corrective maintenance shall be done remotely: • from a developer site, • from a developer site, • via secure Internet connections. • via secure Internet connections. • Corrective Maintenance • Went • Corrective maintenance weintenance • Went • Metabolize • Went	_/	Corrective Maintenance	rements:	Example 19.209 Adaptive Maintenance Requ
 The timetable system is expected to be implemented in terms of a number of components that implement respective domain and interface requirements, as well as some (other) machine requirements. The overall timetable system shall have these components connected, i.e., interfaced with one another — where they need to be interfaced — in such a way that any component can later be replaced by another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. The way that any component can later be replaced by another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. The way that any component can later be replaced by another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. The way that any component can later be replaced by another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. The way that any component can later be replaced by another component can be done remotely: * from a developer site, * via secure Internet connections. The the way that the	1			
 number of components that implement respective domain and interface requirements, as well as some (other) machine requirements. The overall timetable system shall have these components connected, i.e., interfaced with one another — where they need to be interfaced — in such a way that any component can later be replaced by another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. Example 19.210 <i>Corrective Maintenance Requirements:</i> Corrective maintenance shall be done remotely: * from a developer site, * via secure Internet connections. Output tensor Output tenso		*	nted in terms of a	• The timetable system is expected to be implem
 The overall timetable system shall have these components connected, i.e., interfaced with one another — where they need to be interfaced — in such a way that any component can later be replaced by another component stensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. Example 19.210 Corrective Maintenance Requirements: Corrective maintenance shall be done remotely: from a developer site, via secure Internet connections. OUNT OFFICIVE Maintenance Outcome Maintenance Outcome Maintenance Outcome Maintenance Characterisation 19.249 By perfective maintenance we understand such maintenance which helps improve (i.e., lower) the need for helps improve (i.e., lower) the need for helps improve (i.e., lower) the need for helps improve (i.e., lower), the need for helps improve (i.e., lower) the need for <p< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1 1 1</td></p<>				1 1 1
• The overall timetable system shall have these components connected, i.e., interfaced with one another — where they need to be interfaced — in such a way that any component can later be replaced by another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	_		lachine	
 connected, i.e., interfaced with one another — where they need to be interfaced — in such a way that any component can later be replaced by another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. A contracterisation 19.249 By perfective maintenance we understand such maintenance which helps improve (i.e., lower) the need for hardware (storage, time, equipment), 	-	· Francische 10.010 Commuties Maintanana Daminum atte	ma on onto	*
 be interfaced — in such a way that any component can later be replaced by another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. Another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. Another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. Another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. Another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. Another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. Another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour. Another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., forestall, future occurrence Another component ostensibly delivering the same service, i.e., forestall, future occurrence Another component ostensibly delivering the same service (storage, time, equipment), 			-	*
 A construction of the second of				
OUTING, HINCH HINCH KING KING CHARTONIK Image: Contract of States States (States) OUTING, HINCH HINCH KING KING CHARTONIK Image: Contract of States States (States) Image: Contract of States States (States) States (States) Image: Contract of States States (States) States (States) States (States) Image: Contract of States States (States) States (States) States)			ring the same	
NEXE 24.0 2.000 V. (2000000 V.M. (100000 V.M. (10000 V.M. (1		\star via secure Internet connections.		service, i.e., functionalities and behaviour.
NUME EXCREMENTS: Granues, Regiments ad Schwer Dage Values	•	•	•	
NUME EXCREMENTS: Granues, Regiments ad Schwer Dage Values				
13 Production Maintenance With and Markowskie Maintenance With and Markowskie Maintenance With and Markowskie Maintenance With and Markowskie Maintenance 13 Production Maintenance Maintenance With and Markowskie Maintenance With an	nn inn du dr'de	+45 433 220, Fac: +45 483 82N © Diese Bjenner, Fedora (1), DK-386 Hales, Chessach E-mails: delforendite.dk. bjenerdignal com, dansbignen kir (1951: sowe	Robinsen das die Japaner Ogenali zum, diese Objannen bär; UFR: www.ienen das die/"die	425 320, Fac: +64 693 0274 (j) Direct Bjørner, Fredorij 11, DK-2860 Halte, Denezak
S3 Production Multiminants The production Multiminants				
S3 Production Maintenance The production Maintenance Maintenance Maintenance Maintenance Maintenance Maintenance Maintenance Maintenance The production Maintenance	DTU	OFTWARF FMCINFFRMC: Domine Reviewants and Schware Daries	DTU	TWARF ENCINFERING: Domains Reminements and Software Davim Volume 3
Perfective Maintenance Characterisation 19.249 By perfective maintenance we understand such maintenance which • helps improve (i.e., lower) the need for • hardware (storage, time, equipment),	Ħ	0.6.5.4 Preventive Maintenance Interview of Company of	Institute of Informatics and Mathematical Modelling Technical University of Denmark	5.3 Perfective Maintenance
Characterisation 19.249 By perfective maintenance we understand such maintenance which helps improve (i.e., lower) the need for hardware (storage, time, equipment), Characterisation 19.250 By preventive maintenance we understand such maintenance which helps detect, i.e., forestall, future occurrence of software or hardware errors 	-/			
maintenance which understand such maintenance which • helps improve (i.e., lower) the need for • helps detect, i.e., forestall, future occurrence • hardware (storage, time, equipment), • of software or hardware errors	/		1	
 helps improve (i.e., lower) the need for hardware (storage, time, equipment), of software or hardware errors 		v 1	understand such	
hardware (storage, time, equipment), for the storage of t				
• of software or hardware errors				
• as well as software		• of software or hardware errors		• as well as software
	•		•	
Example 19.211 Perfective Maintenance Requirements: Timetable System:			Timetable System:	Example 19.211 Perfective Maintenance Requirement
• The system shall be designed in such a way as to				\bullet The system shall be designed in such a way as to
\star clearly be able to monitor the use of				
* "scratch" (i.e., buffer) storage and compute time				
for any instance of any query command.				tor any instance of any query command.
455 120, Far + 6 481 801 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	vervieren dtu dk/*du	+66 655 2020, Fax +66 668 80% © Dime Byrne, Fasting 11, 04:346 Mein, Damask E-milt definenda di, hjenerðynal son, dombjære kit URL voru	debinnetu de, hjorentgenal con, dinetbijener biz UR: www.innetu.du.du/"da	455 3726, Fac: +6: 4683 5074 (2) Disks [genes, Finites] 11, DM-2868 Helte, Dennach

E BLGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Utility emioral Maintenance Training Utility (Comparison of the Software Design	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domain, Requirements and Software Dasign Volume 3 Department of Computer Solice and Engineering 9.6.5.5 Extensional Maintenance Technical Maintenance
081/3dx10/3dx10-kir 081/3dx10/3dx10-kir Robert Page 1833, Topic 57, Fab: 52 Robert Province Paul, 95:000 Npc1/aph, Decent	homs/db/vdll/2b39-bir April 5, 3006, 13:05 Page 1822, Topic 57, Foll 53 Robot Present Pade, 04:388 Vg.Lapola, Donard
Extensional Maintenance	• If a subsequent release of that software
Characterisation 19.251 By extensional maintenance we	\star is now expected to also calculate fastest routes
understand such maintenance which adds new functionalities to the software, i.e., which implements additional requirements.	★ in response to a travel query,
Example 19.212 Extensional Maintenance Requirements:	 then we say that the implementation of that last requirements constitutes extensional maintenance.
Timetable System:	
• Assume a release of a timetable software system to implement a requirements that, for example, expresses	
\star that shortest routes	
\star but not that fastest routes be found	
\star in response to a travel query.	
l for + 6 69 30% © Direc Falsey (1, 150 200 Mats, Dennat Erails definedus, Symonographics, Samolyper Liu, US, was into dis A (* A	viš 45.1 29. Jur - 46.6 10.1014 💿 Dime Tageren, Faskoj (1, 155.200 Hole, Samust Escult definendus), kjenerligund par davellijovesku (10, samust
RADEERRIS Consists, Regularments and Software Design Values 3 Software Design Values 3 Software Conjunction of	OFTWARE ENGREERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Davign Volume 3 6.6.9 Patienter: Requirements Volume 1 Technical science of Volume 1 Technical sc
Agel 5, 2005, 11.05 Page 1833, Tapic 37, Fail: 54 Robert Persons Plats, CO308 Relation bounds	ham, (d), (d), (d), (d), (d), (d), (d), (d)
• Whenever a maintenance job has been concluded, the software	
system is to undergo an extensive acceptance test:	Characterisation 19.252 By a [computing] <i>platform</i> is here understood a combination of hardware and systems software — so
• a predetermined, large set of (typically thousands of) test programs has to be successfully executed.	equipped as to be able to execute the software being requirements prescribed — and 'more'.
	Characterisation 19.253 By platform requirements we mean a
	combination of the following:
	• development platform requirements,
	• execution platform requirements,
	\bullet maintenance platform requirements and
	• demonstration platform requirements
ر دول ۲۰۰۵ کې ۲۰۰۵ کې ۲۰۰۵ کې ۲۰۰۵ کې	-r6 65 202 For -r6 661 801 💿 Dan Bjønn, Falskij 11,05 360 Hills, Danask E-nais, deðina da A, kjannfynd Lan, dæðinanska K, kjannfynd Lan, dæðinanska
NCNEEERNG: Counsin, Registrements and Software Darige Volum 3 + Registrements ///AB31/AB36-ir //April 5. 2006, 11.55 Page 1EST. Topic: 57. Fol: 5 Cxaample 19.213 Platform Requirements: Space Satellite	OFTWARE ENGINEERING, Damains, Requirements and Software Danja. Volume 3 8.6.1 Development Platform Index (Main State Present Plate Constraint) (Main State P
Software: Elsewhere prescribed software for some space satellite	
unction is to satisfy the following platform requirements:	Characterisation 19.254 Development Platform Requirements: By development platform requirements we shall understand such
• shall be developed on a Sun workstation under Sun UNIX,	By development platform requirements we shall understand such machine requirements which
\bullet shall execute on the military MI1750 hardware computer running	• detail the specific software and hardware
its proprietary MI1750 Operating System,	
• shall be maintained at the NASA Houston, TX installation of	for the platform on which the softwareis to be developed
MI1750 Emulating Sun Sparc Stations, andshall be demonstrated on ordinary Sun workstations under Sun	
UNIX.	
Far + 6 60 10 N C Dave Egnes, Federa (1, 56 30 6 Hab, Davask Enable & Enable & Mennethy & Jone Myrrad Lon, daveByrrad Lon, daveByr	+46 453 123, Far +46 463 151 () Son Sport, Fachoq 11, DK 304 Hoto, Danask E-nait: Adhan da, SportAparlane, dankhjane ski, UK: san kor
ENCINEERING. Domains, Requirements, and Software Darign Volume 3 unitary Partners Compares from our Engineering unitary Partners Compares from our Engineering Theory Changes of Compares from	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Donains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Company Solvers and Engineering 4 Manualized M
Takini Johniy / Dowak Agel 5, 2006, 11:05 Page 1837, Tapic 57, Fail: 58 Robert Present Page 100 Page 1	Norm April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1338, Topic: 57, Foil: 59 Exclusion of Councel Norm April 5, 2006, 13:05 Page 1338, Topic: 57, Foil: 59 Exclusion from Page 10:02:00 Figure (Denoted
Execution Platform	Maintenance Platform
Characterisation 19.255 Execution Platform Requirements:	Characterisation 19.256 Maintenance Platform Requirements:
By execution platform requirements we shall understand such	By maintenance platform requirements we shall understand such
nachine requirements which	machine requirements which
\bullet detail the specific (other) software and hardware	\bullet detail the specific (other) software and hardware
	\bullet for the platform on which the software
• for the platform on which the software	• is to be maintained
-	• IS to be maintained
 for the platform on which the software is to be executed	
-	
-	
-	

E ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare Generate Compare Gener	OFTVARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Deparent of Compart Control of Education of Educat
Voll/2010/30439-iv April 5, 2006, 11.05 Page 1339, Topic: 57, Fail: 60 Robust Process Paul, 05:200 Kp.Laplp, Denaul	home/db/vdll/3d3l/3d3l-iv April 5, 2006, 11.05 Progr.1840, Tapic: 57, Fail: 41 Ristor Present Pair, 06:380 Fail-pair, Desent
Demonstration Platform	Discussion
Characterisation 19.257 Demonstration Platform	• Example 19.213 is rather superficial.
Requirements: By demonstration platform requirements we shall understand such machine requirements which	• And we do not give examples for each of the specific four platforms.
detail the specific (other) software and hardware	\bullet More realistic examples would go into rather extensive details,
• for the platform on which the software	• listing hardware and software product names, versions, releases, etc.
 is to be demonstrated to the customer — say for acceptance tests, or for management demos, or for user training 	
•	
R, Far +16 68 191 © Don Kgene, Failey 31, OS 201 Hile, Danash Evale, dallan davak, Spondignalane, Anelbywe 31, VII. walan davak /V	- H KST 272, Far - H KH KHY () Das Bjerns, Fashing 11, DN 201 Han, Danask Exash, Addresdar, A. Sperdigent an, Anthynesia (M. 1997)
E ENGNEERING, Danalas, Regioneness and Selhuara Darige Ukara 3 Dapones a' Caspon Solan or Esgiones; manutaine Regionements	OFTWARE ENGINEERING, Domains, Regolaments and Saftware Design Volume 3 Sequences of Corputer Science and Equencing 0.6.7 Documentation Regulaments
Distribution April 5. 2006, 13.05 Page 1344, Topic: 57, Tell: 62 Tochcar Schweity of Downst ####################################	Apri 5.206, 1365 Page 1842, Topic 57, Fail: 43 Tailord Tournes Fails, DC302 Replayed, Downsk In addition, as part of our wider concept of software, we also include
	• a comprehensive collection of supporting documents:
Characterisation 19.258 By documentation requirements we mean requirements of any of the software documents that together	* training manuals,
nake up software:	\star installation manuals,
\bullet not only $code$ that may be the basis for executions by a computer,	\star user manuals,
• but also its full development documentation:	* maintenance manuals, and
\star the stages and steps of application domain description,	\star development and maintenance logbooks
 ★ the stages and steps of requirements prescription, and ★ the stages and steps of software design prior to code, 	. •
with all of the above including all <i>validation</i> and <i>verification</i> (incl., <i>test</i>) <i>documents</i> .	
ENCREERING Donates, Registerents and Software Design Dates of Design Social of Compare Social of Compa	OF TWISE ENCIREERING: Domains, Respiraments and Software Design Volume 3 Experiments and software or depending.
metatika Regulamenta Industria Udunukai	0.6.8 Diseasion Machine Requirements Intel (2014) April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1844, Topic 57, Toil: 65 Richer Neman Pale, Dissa R Reme(db)(Vall1)(26.10)(26.10) Page 1844, Topic 57, Toil: 65 Richer Neman Pale, DIS300 Paga 1946, Dissa R
• We do not attempt, in our characterisation, to detail what such / documentation requirements could be.	Discussion: Machine Requirements
 Such requirements could cover a spectrum from the simple presence, as a delivery, of specific ones, 	• We have — at long last — ended an extensive enumeration, explication and, in many, but not all cases, exemplification, of machine requirements.
\star to detailed directions as to their contents, informal or formal.	• When examples were left out it was because the reader should, by now, be able to easily conjure up such examples.
	• The enumeration is not claimed exhaustive.
	• But, we think, it is rather representative.
	• It is good enough to serve as a basis for professional software engineering.
	• And it is better, by far, than what we have seen in "standard" software engineering textbooks.
n far e 6 601 ED 🔅 Den Rjene, Falenq II, Or 200 Han, Danan Ε sain define das di, queedpalan, den Bysee bi; UR, was ins da di/ di	- rill 403 E94 Far - rill 408 E951 👔 Const Games, Franke, 11, Del 208 Male, Dorsen. E- main: dellarado, di. SpaceSport and, dell'Apprelia (Mi, ann see
E EVGNEERBVG, Domains, Requirements and Schware Davign Voluma 3 rol IIII diversities and Schware Davign (IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Equations of Expansion of Compare Conso and Expansion, 87.11 Constant 87.11 Constant Volume 3 April 5.2006, 13.05 Page 1846, Tapic 58, Finge 32, Revise March 2008 Revised Constant Immedia(volume), 2008 Revised Constant
[Topic 58]	• We shall remind the course student to review these four subsections.
Composition of Requirements Models	We shart remna the course student to review these rour subsections.They tell you a lot about how to document the requirements,
General	 They ten you a fot about how to document the requirements, as basically a set of four more or less separate subdocuments,
	 as basically a set of four more or less separate subdocuments, whether informally, as a narrative,
• In various "Domain Facet" parts of these past lectures	whether informally, as a narrative,or formally, as an annotated formal definition.
Document".	
$Document$ ". • Here \mathcal{X} stood for either	
Document". • Here X stood for either ★ BPR,	
Document". • Here X stood for either ★ BPR, ★ Domain Requirements,	
• Here \mathcal{X} stood for either \star BPR,	

RE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Departures of Computer Sciences and Engineering Institute of Indevanities and Modeling Tetral	OFTWARE ENGINEERING: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Corporate Science and Engineering (Science and Engineering (
/3d18/3d16v April 5, 2006, 11:05 Page 1847, Tepic: 59, Feil: 1 Richard Passes Paid, Dr.300 Kp.Legit, Danak	8.21 Gennel International Mathing Technical Ma
Topic 59	• This does not mean that one could not furnish such examples.
Discussion: Requirements Facets	• We have chosen not to show such examples for three reasons:
General	\star First, the examples would be somewhat long.
ave covered the three main facets of requirements models:	* Second, such examples have already been shown in other
in requirements,	lectures.
terface requirements and	\star But, more important, we still, as of 2006, lack appropriate
achine requirements.	formal techniques and tools.
ourse student who studies this volume on the basis of emphasising the	• But we observe, today, steady and impressive progress in formal
techniques	techniques and tools for expressing machine requirements.
have noted that there were rather few, if any, formalised examples. s was especially true for the machine requirements.	
was especially true for the machine requirements.	
(c) Diver Rigners, Fredwig 11, DN: 2009 Hilton, Dawnack E-washt: de-Bernelloude, ligener-Biguel Long, daweithgioner bit; URL: www.inn.db.th/?db	
i: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Compare discussed Experiments Toth Institute of Informatics and Extensional Multility	OFTWARE ENGINEERING, Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Department of Computer Science and Engineering Designment of Memorical Mediation of Memorical Mediation
Tools Institute of Montesical Mediating April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1849, Topic: 59, Foil: 3 Richard Preverse Page 1649, KK 50, 500 Kg Lydy, Drevark	9.8.2 Principles, Techniques and Tools Techniques and America's Mathematica and Manuscraft Mathematica and
Principles, Techniques and Tools	Techniques 59 Requirements Facets: The techniques fall, as usual,
	into two classes:
ple 19.88 Requirements Facets: "Divide and Conquer":	• the informal techniques, which
t a "separation of concerns" principle; hence	\star cover all the so-far-covered informal techniques of
el	* rough-sketching, terminologisation and narration;
lomain,	• and the formal techniques,
nterface and	\star which. likewise, cover all the so-far-covered formal techniques of
machine	* which he while, cover an the so-fai-covered formal techniques of * formal abstraction and modelling
uirements separately, as near so as possible	x formal abstraction and moderning
	•
•	
214 © Done Kgener, Frakuj 11, DG 2016 Mah, Denask Frank de Brenzlovak, Sgener Byzard and Aree Byzard kit UKL was sim disk d/ /d	-66 652 252, For +66 681 874 (), Danie Gymer, Frankry II, DK 306 Han, Danask Frankr, Marken Stradt, A. Spore Agruedian, denthjoren Sa, 1981.
(c) Dave Righten, stretting 11, 105-2019 States, Downark Found and differending disconfiguration, desetBipmen 20, URL: www.inen.doc.dh/?db	- ree war 2021 bit - 66 681 6019 () Const Lipered pail Long Lipered pail Lipered pail Lipered pail Long & Genedia de Lipered pail Long & Genedia de Lipered pail Long & Genedia de Lipered pail Lipere
ERNG: Domains, Requirements and Software Design Volume 3 Depresent of Cospon Science and Explored	
and Tools Their difference of the second diffe	
April 5, 2006, 13.05 Page 1851, Topic: 50, Foll: 5 Richard Pressues Plate, 07.0308 KpL aregin, Consust	
19.23 Requirements Facets: The tools, like the techniques, fall, as usual, / classes:	
informal tools, which include	
ordinary text-processing tools	
* with extensive cross-referencing	
and database storage facilities;	
nd the formal tools, which include	

\$ syntax editors, type checkers,
\$ verification, model checking and test tools, and so on

(2) Direc Bjørner, Fredroej 11, DK-2940 Halte, De

E-maile dellimm.dtu.dk, bjorner@gm

l.com, diese@kjorner.biz; UPL: www.imm.dta.dk/"db

4525 3720, Fax: +45 4593 0074